INDEX TO VOL. 212

NAMES

A

AEG, Dual Circuit Generators, 281; High-frequency Automatic Screwdriver, 666
A.E.I.-Birlec, Ltd., BZ60 "Autosorber", 568; "Frescon" Air Treatment Unit, 568; Furnace Research and Development, 159
A.E.I.-John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co., Ltd., "Merlin" Reactor at Julich Nuclear Research Centre, 628
A.E.I. (Rugby), Ltd., Electrical Research Laboratory, Rugby, 235
A.G.I.P. Nucleare, Latina Nuclear Power Station, 271
ASEA, Mains-frequency Crucible Furnace, 720; Swedish Electrical Factory, 937
Adams, L. J., and White, P. A., Analytic Geometry and Calculus, 992
Admiralty, Opening of Manoeuvring Tank at Haslar, 1094
Adorian, P., Rockets, 151
Adrema, Ltd., Production Data Recording, 283
Advisory Council on Scientific Policy, New Member, 576
Aeronautical Research Laboratories of Dept. of Supply, Annual Report, 875
Agricultural Engineers Association, Exports of Agricultural Machinery, 836; Report on Production, 284; Agricultural Tractors and Machinery, 448
Agriquipment, Ltd., "Lupat" Hedge Cutter, 45
Aktiebolaget Aldo, High-frequency Automatic Screwdriver, 666
Albion Motors, Ltd., "Lowlander" Omnibus, 810
Albright and Wilson (Mfg.), Ltd., High Temperature Resins, 928
Alcan Industries, Ltd., Light Alloy Bridge Deck, Drypool, Hull, 158; Aluminium Mill in New Zealand, 1007
Alexandra Towing Co., Ltd., Radio for Tug Fleet, 374
Alexits, G., Convergence Problems of Orthogonal Series, 1066
Alfa-Laval Co., Preservation of Milk, 761
Allen and Co., Ltd., P. W., Bore-viewing Instrument, 660; Closed Circuit Television Lighting, 969
Allen Sons and Co., Ltd., W. H., Marine Epicyclic Gears, 750; River Crossens Drainage Scheme, 156
Altenburger Maschinen K.G., Micro-classifier, 35
Aluminium Development Association, Aluminium and its Alloys in 1960, 365; Aluminium in Railway Rolling Stock, 277; Conference on Anodised Aluminium, 195
Aluminium, Ltd., Private Wire Teleprinter Network, 206
Aluminium Laboratories, Ltd., Clip-on Service Connection for Solid Cable, 23; Continuous Casting and Rolling Line for Aluminium, 36; Production of Cans from Precoated Aluminium Strip, 1035
Alvis, Ltd., Amphibious Cargo Carrier, 301
American Brake Shoe Co., High-energy Rate Compacting, 347
American Machine and Foundry Co., Friction Welding Machine 940; National Metal Congress and Exposition, 1102
American Metal Products, Co., Fabrication of Frictional Parts in Europe, 345
American Society for Metals, Metals Handbook, 15
Angerer, F., Surface Structures in Building, 151
Apelt, C. J. and Thom, A., Field Computations in Engineering and Physics, 403
Apitubes, Ltd., Helical-weld Aluminium Pipe, 338
Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., Universal Beam Mill, 1029, 1042
Approved Inventions, Ltd., Cable Crane with Tilting Masts, 667
Armfield Hydraulic Enginering Co., Ltd., "Bulb" Turbines for the Awe Barrage, 533
Armitage, M. D., Basic Principles of Electronics and Telecommunications, 786
Armstrong, J. R., Supervisory Training, 363
Armstrong Whitworth (Metal Industries), Ltd., Improved Casting Design by Co-operation, 412; Industrial Value of D.S.I.R. Research, 299
Arrol and Co., Ltd., Sir William, Swing Bridge at Stepney, 243
Ashcroft, K., High Pressure Research at the National Engineering Laboratory, 258
Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., Coaxial Construction Ignitrons, 543; Drypool Lifting Bridge, Hull, Electrical Equipment, 158; Electrical Research Laboratory, Rugby, 235; Gas Blowers for Dungeness, 792; Liquid Level Alarm Switch, 447; Magnetic Tape Memory and High-speed Tape Punch, and Reader, 605; Mixed Gas Thyratrons, 575; Radiotelephone Alarm Sender, 110; Relay for Pneumatic Control Systems, 969; Reversible Power Plant for Cruachan Pumped Storage Power Station, 241; Single-tank 132kV Three-phase Oil Circuit Breaker, 792; Steam Generating Unit, 429; Teleprinter Transmission on Speech Circuits, 25; Turbogenerators for Eggborough, 500 MW, 1044
Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd., Plymstock Cement Works, 746
Association des Industriels de Belgique, Industrial Aptitude Testing Centre, 1101
Ateliers et Chantiers du Rhin, Trial of Coaster "Daniela", 339
Athanassiadis, N., Potential Flow Through Spiral Castings, 1093
Atlas Copco, Ltd., Two Rock Drilling Techniques, 114
Atlas Preservative Co., Ltd., Descaling Powder,
Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, Sensitive Ion Detector for Mass Spectrometer, 619
Auger, P., Current Trends in Scientific Research, 271
Austin and Pickergill, Ltd., Modernised British Shipyards, 740; Rapid Shipbuilding, 490
Auto Diesels, Ltd., Gas-turbine-driven Plant, 886
Automatic Telephone and Electric Co., Ltd., Data Transmission Systems, 604
Automotive Products Group, Fuel Filter Test House, 365
Aveling-Barford, Ltd., Shuttle Mine Car, 835
Avro Aircraft, Ltd., "Blue Steel" Missile, 396

B

B.P. Exploration Co., Ltd., Hydraulic Transmission for Oil Well Servicing, 407; United Kingdom Oil Production, 279
Bab, S. K., Motor Vehicle Noise, 196
Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd., Safety Devices in Tower Cranes, 657
Bailey, and Co., Ltd., Sir W. H., Excess Pressure Protection Valve, 163
Bailey and Mackey, Ltd., Variable Differential Pressure Switch, 282
Baldwin, C. T., Fundamentals of Electrical Measurements, 824
Bamford, W. D., Control of Airborne Dust, 1066
Bamford (Excavators) Ltd., J. C., Hydraulic Excavator, 754
Bamfords, Ltd., Baler BL62, 907
Barclay, Curle and Co., Ltd., Trial of Cargo Ship "Hopcrest", 447
Barford of Belton, Ltd., Bale Loader, 18
Barr and Stroud, Ltd., Checking Railway Catenaries, 544
Barron, D. A., Expanding Horizons in Communications, 885
Barrus (Concessionaires), Ltd., E. P., Rotary Broach, 678
Bas Congo-Katanga Railway, Silicon Rectifier Locomotives for the Congo, 344
Basrah Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tanker Loading Booms with Automatic Luffing, 437
Bastow, Donald, The Complete Car, 636
Battersea College of Technology, Corrosion Problems in the Electrical Power Industry, 365; Development of Dip. Tech. Courses, 965
Bayliss, Jones and Bayliss, Ltd., Nitrogen Shrinking for Component Assembly, 15
Beasley, L. T. C., Multi-storey Car Parks, 1087
Beckingsole, A. H., Safety in Civil Engineering, 474
Beer, Stafford, Activity in Operational Research, 785
Bell Telephone Laboratories, Light Amplification by Maser, 500; Semiconductor Device for Amplification of Ultrasonic Waves, 592
Bellman, R., Adaptive Control Processes, 402
Bennis Thermoflash, Ltd., Self-contained Seawater Distillation Plant, 541
Benson-Lehner (G.B.), Ltd., Automatic Graph Plotters, 209
Bentall and Co., Ltd., E. H., "Venti Bin" Grain Drying System, 961
Bentley, W. O., Cars in my Life, 994
Berger, L. H., Mechanisation of Motion: Kinematics, Synthesis and Analysis, 922
Bergeron, L., Water Hammer in Hydraulics and Wave Surges in Electricity, 824
Berk & Co., Ltd., F. W., Metal Spraying Pistol, 485
Berman, L. D., Evaporative Cooling of Circulating Water, 362, 818
Berry, W. R., Spring Design, 232
Bertin, L., Boy's Book of Engineering Wonders of the World, 475
Beryllium Corporation, National Metal Congress and Exposition, 1102
Bethlehem Steel Co., Homer Research Laboratories, 1053; Large Diameter Welded Steel Pipe Mill in Pennsylvania, 76
Bhatt, Prem., J., Fundamentals of Servo Control Engineering, 363
Bigwood, Ltd., Joshua, Tests on an "Austerity" Locomotive fitted with a Mechanical Stoker, 239
Bird, R. B. and others, Transport Phenomena, 816
Birks, J. B., Modern Dielectric Materials, 234
Birmingham Productivity Association, Research Development and Productivity Exhibition, 970
Birmingham Railway Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd., Diesel Electric Locomotives for British Railways, 700
Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd., Air-cooled 250 c.c. Twin-cylinder Four-stroke Engine, 908; Production by Moulding, 788
Bishop, Harold, High-definition Television on v.h.f., 883
Bishop, P. H. H., Materials Data for Engineering, 639
Blackhawk, Ltd., Air-operated Hydraulic Pump, 678
Blackman, R. V. B., Jane's Fighting Ships 1961-62, 820
Blacks Mining Equipment, Ltd., Simplified Wire Rope Making, 930
Blakey, G. W. and Ward, T. G. C., Slide Rule for Students of Science and Engineering, 737
Blanco, V. M. and McCuskey, S. W., Basic Physics of the Solar System, 824
Blohm and Voss, Car Transporter and Bulk Carrier, "Constantia", 381
Board of Trade, Overseas Trade Figures, 167, 377, 716, 932; Report of Delegation Studying Trade with South East Asia, 28; United Kingdom Direct Investment Overseas, 621
Boichenko, M. C., Continuous Casting of Steel, 150
Boilermakers' Society, Merger of Unions, 547
Bomford and Evershed, Ltd., "Sapper" Powerdozer, 907
Bonallack and Sons, Ltd., Variable Configuration Trailers, 207
Borg-Warner, Ltd., Compact Automatic Transmission, 532
Bosch, G.m.b.H., Robert, Portable Grinder, 418; Starter Switch, 666
Boulton, A. H., Business Consortia, 563
Bowthorpe Engineering Co., Ltd., Power Line Inspection Trolley, 1047
Boyer, R., Application de la Methode Optique du Contraste de Phase a l'Etude des Ecoulements Gazeux, 473
Bradley and Co., Ltd., Flexible Storage System, 25
Bradley Industrial Business Machines, Ltd., Radio Communication Service for Vehicles, 1046
Brain, R., Geometry of the Inertia Circle, 511
Breguet, Société Louis, 800
Bremer Vulkan Schiffbau und Maschinenfabrik, Completion of 1,000,000th Horsepower, 382
Bride, W. L., Stresses in a Ductile Material Subject to Biaxial Plastic Strain, 141
Briggs, Asa, History of Broadcasting in the United Kingdom, Vol. 1, 884
Brightside Heating and Engineering Co., Ltd., Radiant Heating Equipment, 599
Bristol Siddeley Engines, Ltd., Engine and Equipment Manufacture, 752; Production Inspection to Tool-room Precision, 160
British Aircraft Corporation, "Blue Water" Bombardment Missile, 398
British Aluminium Co., Ltd., Improved Aluminium Reduction Cell, 1010
British Association for Commercial and Industrial Education, Annual Conference, 490; Apprentices, 1060
British Association for the Advancement of Science, World Communications, 354; Annual Meeting at Norwich, 439
British Broadcasting Corporation, 25 Years of Television, 728
British Cast Iron Research Association, Control of Airborne Dust, 1066
British Computer Society, Fourth Annual Report, 543
British Council for the Promotion of International Trade, Presidential Report, 1012
British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association, Electronics Board, 183; Exports, 70; Golden Jubilee Dinner, 793; Statement on Future Screw Thread Practice, 106; Training in Electrical Engineering, 284
British Employers' Confederation, Guillebaud Principle, 716; Selection and Training of Supervisors, 892; Wages and Costs, 244
British Executive and General Aviation, Ltd., One-man Autogyro, 409
British Industrial Truck Association, Advanced Course in Materials Handling, 928; Fork Truck Stability Tests, 578
British Institution of Radio Engineers, Bi-annual Convention, 92; Radio Techniques and Space Research, 92
British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., Capacitor Bank for Testing Transformers, 753; Cook Strait Submarine Power Cable, 242; Pantograph Test Train, 1008
British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd., Thames Power Cable Crossing at West Thurrock, 406, 954
British Iron and Steel Research Association, Annual Report, 195; Fluid Bearings for Strip Processing Lines, 1093; Improved Cooling in Wire Drawing Machines, 657
British Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd., Concrete Batching and Mixing Machine, 890; Impact Breaker for Primary and Secondary Reduction, 661
British Motor Corporation Ltd., Industrial Value of D.S.I.R. Research, 300; Provision for Safety Harness, 58; Spark Ignition Engines, 811; Speeding Car Body Assembly, 971
British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, Annual Report, 14
British Nuclear Energy Conference to become British Nuclear Energy Society, 711
British Oxygen Co., Ltd., Small Portable Oxygen Cutting Machine, 410; Vertical Electro-slag Welding Machines, 164
British Productivity Council, Industrial Films, 836
British Railways, "B4" Bogie, 926; Diesel Train Depot at Bradford, 162; Diesel Trains for Feeder Services, 925; Double-deck Rail Wagons for Car Transport on the Eastern Region, 281; Lightweight Traction Motors, 973; New Type 2 Diesel Electric Locomotives, 700; Propane Gas Point Heater, 546; Rail-mounted Piling Rig, 370; Railway Research Laboratories, 662; Single-line Track Laying Machine, 832
British Ropes, Ltd., Care of Wire Ropes, 790; Research Centre for Rope Technology, 751
British Rototherm Co., Ltd., Dual-zone Temperature Controller, 203; Thermomoter with Simple Calibration, 161; Vertical-scale Thermometers, 968
British Ship Research Association, Formation of, 928
British Shipbuilding Research Association, Radar Measurement of Ship's Speed, 928; Scientific Shipbuilding, 651
British Standards Institution, Changes in Structure, 834
British Steam Specialties Ltd., Liquid Filters, 281
British Steel Piling Co., Ltd., Helical-weld Aluminium Pipe, 338
British Transport Commission, Railway Electrification at Industrial Frequency, 786; Annual Report, 1
British Welding Research Association, Electronic Wire Feed Speed System, 891; New Engineering Laboratory, 108
Broadfields Garage and Engineering Co., Ltd., Fog Light Mounting, 677; Radiator Blinds, 676
Bromford Iron and Steel Co., Ltd., Steel Works Diversification, 102
Brookhaven National Laboratory, Dedication of Brookhaven Alternating Gradient Synchroton, 722
Brookhurst-Igranic, Ltd., Precise Control of 3000-ton Forging Press, 184
Broughall, J. A., Progress in Electrification in Industrial Frequency in Great Britain, 618
Brown, B. M., Mathematical Theory of Linear Systems, 536
Brown, F. A. S., Nigel Gresley-Locomotive Engineer, 321, 405
Brown Tractors, Ltd., David, Developments in Tractor Design, 882; Tractor with Automatic Transmission, 960
Browne, R. C., Health in Industry, a Guide for Engineers, Executives and Doctors, 271
Bruce, A. K., James Starley and the Establishment of the Bicycle Industry, 7
Bruce, C. E. R., Cosmic Electrical Discharges or "Gobs of Anti-matter", 946
Brush Crystal Co., Ltd., High-impedance Semiconductor Valve, 1095
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., Severn Tunnel Pumping Station Electrification, 923
Bryon, J. W. F., Appeal by a Museum, 277
Buckley and Taylor, Ltd., Developments in Water Distillation Plant, 578; Portable Distillation Plant, 280
Building Research Station, "Building Research, 1960", 2; Materials Laboratory, 66; Structural Lightweight Concrete, 68; Wind Loads on Tall Buildings, 964
Bull, Anthony, Problems of Commuter Traffic in Conurbations, 1084, 1059
Bullen, F. R., Presidential Address to Institution of Structural Engineers, 614
Bullers, Ltd., Insulator Assemblies at West Thurrock, 406
Burger Eisenwerke A.G., Storage Tanks, 35
Burke, H., I.P.E. Annual Dinner, 796; Letter to Production Engineers, 574
Burmeister and Wain, Ronne-Copenhagen Ferry, M.S. "Bornholm", 418
Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., Launch of Coaster "Ann M", 339; "Maricita", 209
Butchart, A. T., The Compound Locomotive in France, 362
Butler and Co., Ltd., Samuel, Drypool Lifting Bridge, Hull, 158
Butterly Co., Ltd., Car Parking Lift, 109
Byron Farm Machinery, Ltd., "Bulkveyor" Unit, 45

C

C.A.V., Ltd., Excess Fuel Device, 811
Cable and Wireless, Ltd., Inauguration of CANTAT Cable, 1083
Cable Covers, Ltd., Plastics Putty, 163
Cadoff, I. B. and Miller, E., Thermoelectric Materials and Devices, 12
Cadwallader, E. L., Obituary, 62
Cahen, G., and Treille, P., Nuclear Engineering, 234
Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation, Calcutta's Power Problems, 758
Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., "Pole Star", Lighthouse Tender, Trial, 546; Launch of Cargo Ship "Nina Bowater", 376
Calhoun, D. H., American Civil Engineer, 992
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., Indicating Pneumatic Temperature Controller, 20; Instrument Works Extension, 713; Oxygen Concentration Measurement, 1098
Cameron Iron Works, 20,000-ton Hydraulic Forging Press in Texas, 117
Cammell Laird and Co. (Shipbuilders and Engineers), Ltd., Crude Oil Tanker "Sepia", 822
Campbell, Donald, Land Speed Record Contender "Bluebird", 967
Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corporation, Inauguration of CANTAT Cable, 1083
Canning and Co., Ltd., W., Automatic Wheel Rim Plating Plant, 713
Caramel, J. H., Obituary, 211
Cargin, C. E., Bi-centenary of John Rennie, 196

Carrier Engineering Co., Ltd., Conduit System of Multi-unit Air Conditioning, 598
Carroll-Porczynski, C. Z., Manual of Man-made Fibres, 324
Cartwright-Taylor, H., Traffic Engineering, 361
Cass and Phillips, Ltd., Elapsed Time Indicator, 754
Catch, J. R., Carbon-14 Compounds, 536
Catchpole Engineering Co., Ltd., Hay Conditioner, 17
Cement and Concrete Association, Structural Computation Service, 445
Central Electricity Generating Board, Drakelow "B" Power Station, 697; Electricity Bulk Supply Tariff, 618; Fire Side Corrosion of Modern Boilers, 914; 400 kV Overhead Transmission Line across Thames, 954; Fuel Loading at Berkeley and Bradwell, 280, 325; Proposed Oil-fired Power Station at Fawley, 335; Third Annual Report, 506; 2000 MW Power Station at Eggborough, 711; 2000MW Power Station Ferrybridge "C", 280
Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, Laid-up Shipping, 621
Chamberlain Industries, Ltd., Small-bore Tube Benders, 660
Chantiers de l'Atlantique Penhoët-Loire, Maiden Voyage of S.S. "France", 335; Trial of Oil Tanker "Esso Lorraine", 339
Chantiers et Ateliers Augustin Normand, Cable Layer "Marcel Bayard", 976
Chantiers et Ateliers de Provence, Trial of Banana-carrier "Fort de France", 376
Charlton, T. M., Analysis of Statically-indeterminate Structures, 922, 953
Chetayev, N. G., Stability of Motion, 196
Chilton Electronic Products, Ltd., Double-action Micro-switch, 886
Chilton, J. P., Principles of Metallic Corrosion, 739
Chloride Batteries, Ltd., General-purpose Battery, 1096; Portable Emergency Light, 545
Chorafas, D. N., Statistical Processes and Reliability Engineering, 52
Christopherson, D. G., Mathematics-Friend or Foe, 280
Civil Service Arbitration Tribunal, Post Office Engineers Pay Increases, 716
Clark, R. H., The Development of the English Traction Engine, 324
Clausen, H., Engineering Teaching in the Universities, 703; Second International Machine Tool Design and Research Conference, 608
Clayton Dewandre, Ltd., Dual-output Hydraulic Servo, 168
Clemow, J., Short-range Guided Weapons, 1004
Cleveland Bridge and Engineering Co., Ltd., Tamar Bridge Opened to Traffic, 751; Constructional Views of the Tamar Suspension Bridge, 1039
Coales, J. F., Automatic and Remote Control, 702
Cockcroft, Sir John, Semiconductor Production, 19
Colchester Tillage, Ltd., Kemper Fräs Manure Spreader, 45
Colclough, Dr. T. P., Obituary, 540
Cole, D. D. W., What is Traffic Engineering? 330
Collins, H. H., Pitting of Diesel Cylinder Liners, 200
Column Research Council, Guide to Design Criteria for Metal Compression Members, 884
Commer Cars, Ltd., Large Door-to-door Delivery Truck, 661
Commission of the European Atomic Energy Community, Joint U.S.-Euratom Programme for Nuclear Power Stations, 670
Commission Permanente Internationale de l'Acetylene de la Soudre Autogène, Application of Oxy-acetylene, 629
Committee of Associations of Specialist Engineering Contractors, Formation, 796
Concrete, Ltd., "Preferred Dimension" Building Frame in Precast Concrete, 711
Condit, C. W., American Building Art; the Twentieth Century, 233
Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, Wage Claims, 112
Conference Hotels, Ltd., Organisation of Conferences, 597
Connell and Co., Ltd., Charles, Fast Cargo Liner S.S. "Benalo", 166
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., Heavy Duty Air Compressors, 659
Continental Copper and Steel Industries, Automatic Continuous Copper Rod Mill in New Jersey, 346
Contractors and Industrial Equipment, Ltd., Space Heater, 972
Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd., Fork Truck Factory Modernised, 837
Cook, G. E., Aerodynamic Drag of Near Earth Satellites, 197
Cook, H., Technical Illustrator, 647
Cooke Troughton and Simms, Ltd., Optical Alignment Instrument, 1097
Co-operative Insurance Society, Ltd., "Topping Out" of New Building in Manchester, 446
Copper Development Association, Copper and Copper Alloy Extrusions, 617; Copper-bearing Steels for Structural Purposes, 367; Copper for Radiant Heating, 271
Cossor Radar and Electronics, Ltd., Aerials for Guided Missile Training, 543; Secondary Radar for Civil Flying, 21; Windfinding by Radar, 752
Costelloe and Kemple, Ltd., River Crossens Drainage Scheme, 156
Council of British Manufacturers of Petroleum Equipment, Annual Dinner, 618
Council on Prices, Productivity and Incomes, Fourth Report, 210
Coventry Commercial Cars, Ltd., Diesel Tractor, 17
Coventry Gauge and Tool Co., Ltd., Internal Thread Grinding Machine, 24
Cowans Sheldon and Co., Ltd., 150-ton Diesel Railway Breakdown Crane, 200
Cox, E. S., British Railways "B4" Bogie, 926
Cranes (Dereham), Ltd., Eight-wheeled Drop-frame Semi-trailer, 372
Creasy, L. R., Prestressed Concrete Cylindrical Tanks, 995
Creed and Co., Ltd., Electromechanical Data Processing System, 603; Private Wire Teleprinter Network, 206; Punched Tape Verifier, 202; Ticket Issuing Machine, 577
Critchley, O. H., and others, A Surface Strain Extensometer on Coal and Rock Underground, 308
Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., Fractional Horsepower Motors, 546
Cross Co., Versatile Automatic Trunnion Machine, 670
Crypton Equipment, Ltd., Lead-acid Battery Diagnosis, 928
Currie, R. M., Institute of Work Study, 67
Currie, Sir William, Obituary, 11
Cushioncraft, Ltd., Research on Ground Effect Machines, 1010

D

Dagenham Car Club, Motor Cavalcade, 3
Dale, E., and Urwick, L. F., Staff in Organisation, 52
Dale, H. B., Differential Transformer for Amplitude Control of a Vibrating System, 317
Dallow, Lambert, Ltd., Automatic Continuously Rated Dust Collector, 544; "Unimaster" Dust Control Units, 569; Unit Dust Collectors, 484
Daniel, R. A., Stress-relieving at Hunterston, 475
Dansk Veedol, A.S., Danish Oil Refinery, 418
Dargeau, Jean, Frejus Disaster, 22
Dark, J. W., Raised Footways: A Two Tier Oxford Street? 913
Data Recording Instrument Co., Ltd., Automatic Tester for Integrity of Magnetic Tape, 603
Davidson and Co., Ltd., "Sirocco" Air-conditioning Unit, 599
Davies, M. H., Galvanised Strip for Automobiles, 94
Davison, R. B., Trade Unions, a Practical Approach, 702
Davy and United Engineering Co., Ltd., Precise Control of 3000-ton Forging Press, 184
Dawe Instruments, Ltd., Torque Measurement by Phase Meter, 489
Dawes, Stanley S., Obituary, 1099
Dawson, R. F. F., Analysis of the Cost of Road Improvement Schemes, 989
Day, L. R., Books on the Chemical and Allied Industries, 234
Daystrom, Ltd., Pressure-assisted Relay Contacts, 337
Dayton, J. E., Staines By-pass, 1004
Debnam, R. C., Application of Digital Data Recording, 703
Decca Navigator Co., Ltd., Omnitrac Computer, 430
Decca Radar Ltd., Data Handling System TD5, Mk. 5, 430; Radar Training School, 201; Tape Unit Type 4000, 603
De Forest, Lee, Obituary, 11
De Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., "Blue Streak", 396; "Spartan" I, 398
De Malherbe, M. C. and Oppenheim, A. K., Changing Structure of Engineering Education, 1025
Dekker, A. J., Electrical Engineering Materials, 737
Delhi College of Engineering and Technology, Engineering Education in India, 758
Demolition and Construction Co., Ltd., Deep Water Berths at Tees Dock, 360
Dennis, W. H., Metallurgy in the Service of Man, 1005
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Industrial Value of D.S.I.R. Research—No. III, 298; Quantity Measurement in the Chemical Factory, 168; "Reseach for Industry, 1960", 82
Department of Technical Co-operation, Educational Assistance Overseas, 43
Deutsche BP und California, German Aromatics Plant, 115
Dew, and Co., Ltd., G., Drypool Lifting Bridge, Hull, 158
Diesel Engineers and Users Association, Annual General Meeting, 832
Digby-Smith, R., Essex Water Supply, 444
Dimentberg, F. M., Flexural Vibrations of Rotating Shafts, 150
Dixi, S. A., Horizontal Jig Boring Machine, 760
Dolezal, R., Grosskessel- Feuerungen Theorie, Bau und Regelung, 884
Dorman Long (Bridge and Engineering), Ltd., Runcorn-Widnes Bridge, 100
Dorman Long (Steel), Ltd., Developments at Lackenby, 374
Dorman Machinery Sales, Ltd., Superfinishing Machine, 1101
Doulton and Co., Ltd., Flexible Joint for Stoneware Pipes, 1097
Doulton Industrial Porcelains, Ltd., 545
Dowty Hydraulic Units, Ltd., Industrial Value of D.S.I.R. Research, 299
Dowty-Rotol, Ltd., Vibration Testing Equipment, 26
Doxford and Sons (Shipbuilders), Ltd., William, Launch of Cargo Ship "Weirbank", 412; Trial of Cargo Ship "Larchbank", 412; Trial of Cargo Ship "Tactitian", 376
Doyle, L. E., and others, Manufacturing Processes and Materials for Engineers, 1038
Drake and Gorham, Ltd., 75th Anniversary, 717
Driver Co., Wilbur B., National Metal Congress and Exposition, 1102
Dummer, G. W. A., British Miniature Electronic Components and Assemblies Data Annual, 1961-62, 151; Radio and Electronic Components, Vol. 5, Wires and R.F. Cables, 150
and Griffin, M., Electronic Equipment Reliability, 99
Duncan, Norman, A Locomotive History—The "Atlantic", 361
Dunlop Rim and Wheel Co., Ltd., Pneumatic Throttle Control, 676
Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., Temporary Transportable Gas Holders, 488; Tractor Tyres, 961
Dunlop Textiles, Ltd., Modernised Industrial Textile Factory, 827

E

E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd., Data Processing System Developments, 792; Industrial Colour Television, 111; Numerically Controlled Precision Dividing Table, 1097
Edgar, Laurence, Obituary, 1049
Edwards, A., Magnetic Tools, 224
Eilon, S. and Pherwani, M. H., Variety of Paper Sizes in the U.K., 537, 785
Eimco (Great Britain), Ltd., Continuous Discharge Rotary Vacuum Filter, 411
Ekco Electronics, Ltd., Measuring Thin Coatings, 1095; Weight Trip Amplifier for Cranes, 68
Ekstrom Carlson and Co., Profiling and Milling Machines, 462
Electrical Research Association, Creep of Steel Laboratory, 192; Research on Off-peak Electricity Consumption for Space Heating, 714
Electrical Trades Union, Expulsion from T.U.C., 413
Electricity Council, Comparative Tests on Heating School Buildings by Electric Thermal-storage Block Heaters and Other Methods, 9; Third Annual Report, 506; University Scholarships, 547; Wage Increase in the Electricity Supply Industry, 892
Electro Mechan-Heat, Ltd., Hand-operated Flash or Butt Welding Machine, 832
Electro Methods, Ltd., Electromechanical Integrator, 795
Electronic Control Engineering, Ltd., Flight Procedure Trainer, 446
Elgar, W. H., Elementary Principles of Reinforced Concrete Design, 234
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., Analogue-Digital Conversion Equipment, 753; Automatic Test Equipment, 619; Mass Spectrometers, 75; Ultra-high-speed Digital Computer, 604
Elliott Bros. Sales Agencies, Ltd., Frequency Measuring Equipment, 658
Elliott (Machinery), Ltd., B., High-speed Lathe, 1096
Emerson Walker, Ltd., Moulding of Pressure Vessels, 971
Emile Egger and Co., A.G., Centrifugal Pump, 74
Engel, F. V. A., and Stainsby, W., On the Meaning of Unified Equations Related to Weirs for Measurements of Open Channel Flow, 513
English Electric Co., Ltd., Air-blast Circuit Breakers for Very High Voltages, 600; Computing and Data Processing, 469; Elapsed-time Recorder, 67; KDN2 Computer, 565; Large Electric Motors with Direct-air-cooled Rotor Windings, 204; "Lightning" all-weather Fighter, 104; Reversible Power Plant for Cruachan Pumped Storage Power Station, 241; 350 MW Steam Turbo-generators for Australia, 790; Type-5 Diesel-electric Locomotives, "Deltic", 154
English Electric Valve Co., Ltd., Image Intensifiers, 338; Highpower Triode for Induction Heating, 1008; Quadrupole Amplifier, 280; Thyratrons for Pulse Switching, 204; Vapour Cooled Valves for Industrial Heating, 110
English Steel Corporation, Ltd., Construction Work, 69
Equipment Leasing Co., Ltd., Formation of, 377
Erdölchemie, G.m.b.H., Petrochemical Expansion, 839
Erma, Ltd., Clip-on Service Connection for Solid Cable, 23
Esso, A.G., Annual General Meeting, 345
Esso Petroleum Co., Ltd., Clearance of Oil Contamination, 336
European Coal and Steel Community, Information Exchange with E.E.C. and Joint Steel Studies, 345
European Computer Manufacturers' Association, 290
European Organisation for Nuclear Research, Annual Report, 626
Evans, D. S., Digital Data, 475
Evans, E. J. and Bazley, E. N., Sound Absorbing Materials, 197
Evans, Martin, Atlantic Era, The British Atlantic Locomotive, 609, 817
Export Council for Europe, Selling to Europe, 836; Third Report, 547
Export Credits Guarantee Dept., Credit Exports, 756

F

Faber, J. and Mead, F., Foundation Design Simply Explained, 1005
Fagot, J. and Magne, P., Frequency Modulation Theory, 536
Fahr Products, Ltd., "Centipede" Tedder, 960
Fairbanks, Morse and Co., High-speed Weighing of Rail Wagons in Motion, 462
Fairclough, Ltd., Leonard, Runcorn-Widnes Bridge, 100
Fairey Air Surveys, Ltd., Low Frequency Vibrator, 376
Fairey Engineering, Ltd., Guided Weapon Launcher Vehicle, 399
Farrel-Birmingham Co., Numerically Controlled Roll Grinding Machine, 499
Fawcett Preston and Co., Ltd., Mobile Scrap Baling Press, 165
Federation of British Industries, Height of Chimneys, 341; Industrial and Export Trends, 663; Planning Economic Resources, 621; Report of Delegation Studying Trade with South East Asia, 28; Trade with Japan, 836; Visit to Hong Kong, 932
Felber and Co., Ltd., Gordon, "Balevater", 18; "Ideal Rothery" Grain Cleaner, 17
Felcoil Burners, Ltd., Industrial Burners, 599
Feldmann, H. D., Cold Forging of Steel, 362, 994
Fell and Co., Ltd., Andrew, Self-drilling Bolt Anchor, 411
Ferranti, Ltd., Automatic Feed Line for Cutting Transformer Laminations, 1006; Capacitor Bank for Testing Transformers, 753; Computer for London University, 574; Computer Project for Nuclear Research, 368; New Electronics Laboratory, 655; Platform for Navigation Systems, 432
Ferraro, V. C. A. and Plumpton, C., Introduction to Magneto-fluid Mechanics, 737
Ferrous Transformers, Ltd., Sheet Shearing Machine, 20
Fertis, D. G. and Zobel, E. C., Transverse Vibration Theory, Application of Equivalent Systems, 639
Field, A. J., Channel Crossing, 475
Fire Prevention Association, Fire Prevention Week, 448
Fire Protection Assoc., Annual Report, 112
Firth of Clyde Dry Dock Co., Ltd., Greenock Dry Dock, 708
Firth Vickers Stainless Steels., Ltd., Polished Stainless Steel Sheet Protection, 794; Stainless Steel Expansion, 930
Firth, Thos., and John Brown, Ltd., Ultrasonic Testing of Large Steel Forgings, 21
Fisher and Ludlow, Ltd., Palletisation in Large Steelworks' Stores, 488
Fitchen, John, Construction of Gothic Cathedrals, 321
Fletcher, R. K., Galvanised Strip for Automobiles, 196
Floberg, L., Attitude-eccentricity Curves and Stability Conditions of the Infinite Journal Bearings, 277; Lubrication of Two Cylindrical Surfaces Considering Cavitation, 277
Fluorescent Lighting Fittings, Ekco-Ensign Electric, Ltd., 445
Flux-Geräte G.m.b.H., Portable Electric Pump, 74
Foraky Co., Ltd., Shaft Sinking at Kellingley Colliery, 230
Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Five-speed Gearbox, 812
Forder, H. G., Calculus of Extension, 13
Formica, Ltd., Copper-clad Laminate for Printed Circuits, 970
Forrest, J. S., Research and Electrical Transmission, 706
Fothergill and Harvey, Ltd., Adhesive-coated Copper Foil, 414
Fredriksson, C-E., Tolerances in the Prefabrication of Ships, 538
Freiberger, H., Betrieb von Elektrizitatswerken 884
Fritz, Bernhard, Verbundtrager Berechnungsverfahren fur die Bruckenbaupraxis, 884
Fritz, John, Award of 1962 Medal, 804
Fuller Electric, Ltd., Capacitor Installation at Fleet Substation, 1045

G

G.E.C. (Engineering), Ltd., Reversible Impactors, 972
G.W.B. Furnaces, Ltd., Solid Fuel Fired Packaged Boiler, 208
Gackenbach, R. E., Materials Selection for Process Plants, 324
Gaetan, J. A., Possibilités du Décollatage Automatique sur Tours Multibroches, 99
Gardiner's Conveyors, Ltd., Lightweight Portable Conveyors, 715
Gerrard, Charles Cornfield, Obituary, 566
Garrett Corp., Gas Centrifuge Research Programme, 804
Gascoignes (Reading), Ltd., Hoppers, 17
General Dynamics Corporation, Research Submarine of Aluminium Hull Construction, 764
General Electric Co., Ltd., Cardiac "Pacemaker", 77; Deck Landing Projector Sight, 434; Grizzly Feeders, 714; Large Electric Stress-relieving Furnace, 279; Improved Performance in Two-way Radios, Raser, 500; Iodine Treated Lamps, 577; Nitrile Silicone Fluids, 386; Nuclear Power Progress, 419; Numerically Controlled Roll Grinding Machine, 499
General Post Office, Museum Exchange Radio Tower, 339; Possible Use of Satellites for Communications, 65; Post Office Telecommunications, 830
George, Leo B., Obituary, 449
German Federal Railways, 4000 h.p. Diesel Hydraulic Locomotive, 894
Gibbs, J. Willard, Elementary Principles in Statistical Mechanics, 824; Scientific Papers of J. Willard Gibbs, 824;
and Wilson, E. B., Vector Analysis, a Textbook for the Use of Students of Mathematics and Physics, 824
Gibson, W. Jenkins, Obituary, 622
Giffen, E., The Institution's Role in Engineering Education (James Clayton Lecture to I.Mech.E.), 908
Giles, J. G., Automatic and Fluid Transmissions, 643
Gill, E. F., A Locomotive History—The "Atlantic", 277
Glacier Metal Co., Ltd., Training for Management, 1046
Gloag, J., Management on the Factory Floor, 1005
Glueckauf, E., Atomic Energy Waste: Its Nature, Use and Disposal, 99
Godfrey, and Partners, Sir George, Compressors, 436
Goffey, J. D., A Locomotive History—The "Atlantic", 330; Noteworthy Locomotives of 1911, 883
Gold, J. H., Pollution of the Tidal Thames, 785
Goodlet, B. L., Obituary, 737
Gordon and Co., Ltd., James, Boiler and Power Plant Instrumentation, 599
Götawerken A/B, Ship and Engine Developments at a Swedish Yard, 934
Grafton, P. A., Shock and Vibration in Linear Systems, 563

Grängesberg Co., Swedish Steel Works Opened, 75
Grant and West, Ltd., Ferrous-metal Cleaning Solutions, 969
Gravina, P. B. J., Theorie und Berechnung der Rotationsschalen, 996
Great Lakes Steel Corp., Numerically Controlled Roll Grinding Machine, 499
Greenham Equipment, Ltd., Industrial Air Dryer, 658
Greenham Sand and Ballast Co., Ltd., Gravel Plant at Staines, 371
Greening and Sons, Ltd., N., Perforated Metals, 715
Greenock Dockyard Co., Ltd., "Clan Macnab", 209
Gregory, Dr. Edwin, Obituary, 893
Gregory, J. P., Obituary, 797
Gregson, W., Precise Control of 3000-ton Forging Press, 277
Gresley, Nigel,—Locomotive Engineer, by F. A. S. Brown, 321
Gressel, A.G. Edm., Constructional Elements for Pipe-work, 74
Gridley, J. H., High Voltage Distribution Practice, 363
Griffith Company, Slip-form Paving of California Highways, 979
Gronlund, F., Etude du Processus de Germination dans la réaction de l'Oxygène sur la Cuivre aux Temperatures Elevées, 367
Guest, Keen and Nettlefolds Group, London Office, 67
Gulton Industries (Great Britain), Ltd., Data Reduction and Correlation, 900
Gunn, D. A., High Pressure Research at the National Engineering Laboratory, 258
Gunner, A. M., Critical Look at the Novikov Gear, 737
Gwyer, Alfred George Cooper, Obituary, 62
Gwynnes Pumps, Ltd., River Crossens Drainage Scheme, 156

H

H.M.S.O., Ionising Radiations Regulations, 340; Safety in Mines, 340
Hadsphaltic Construction Co., Ltd., Wye Valley Road Improvement, 242
Haerter, A., Theoretische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Lüftungsanlagen von Strassentunneln, 1093
Hagan Controls, Ltd., Ratio Totaliser Relay, 20
Hailsham, Lord, "Automation—Men and Money" Conference, 2; Functions of Universities, 735
Hain, K. Pinch Collapse, 540
Hall, A. F., Chemical Plant Repairs Using Epoxy and Polyester Resins, 137
Hall, G. W., On the Meaning of Unified Equations Related to Weirs for Measurements of Open Channel Flow, 1004
Hall, Russell and Co., Ltd., Trial of Trawler "Admiral Burnett", 339
Hall, P., Award of Sylvester Medal by Royal Society, 893
Hall, R. G. N., Precise Measurement of the Straightness of Cylindrical Surfaces, 271
Hall-Thermotank, Ltd., Air Purifiers, 600; Silencers for Ventilating and Air-conditioning Systems, 600
Halsey, R. J., Global Communication, 745
Hammond, R., Modern Civil Engineering Practice, 786
Hancock and Co. (Engineers), Ltd., Gas Cutting Machine Preserved, 620
Handley Page, Ltd., H.P. 115 Slender Delta Research Aircraft, 337, 396
Harding, J. R., An Outspoken President, 893; The Compound Locomotive in France, 362
Harding, J. V., Manufacturing Processes, 475
Hardy, A. C., Obituary, 1066
Hardy Spicer, Ltd., Half a Million Constant-velocity Universal Joints, 468
Harland and Wolff, Ltd., Launch of H.M.S. "Kent", 596; "Levernbank", Cargo Ship, Trial, 546; "Tindfonn", 209
Harper, W. R., Basic Principles of Fission Reactors, 197
Harris, W. J., Metallic Fatigue, 363
Harrison, C. E., Planning Economic Resources, 621
Harrison, J. F., Institution of Locomotive Engineers, Presidential Address, 531; Type-5 Diesel Electric Locomotives, 277
Harrison, M., London Beneath the Pavements, 609
Hart, G., Structure of Hardwoods, with Terms, Definitions and Drawings, Part I: Macroscopic Structure, 277
Hart, W. C. 't, and Zn., Pressure Balance, 75
Hartmann, R. T., Obituary, 797
Hasler Waagen- und Maschinen-fabrik, Automatic Dosing Machines, 35
Hastings, D. J., First Stages in Engineering Drawing, 536
Hastrup, Ole F., Losning of Elasticitetsteoretiske Problemer ved Komplext Potential, 1093
Hattersley (Ormskirk), Ltd., Valves for Hot Water Heating Systems, 106
Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders), Ltd., "Clymene", Oil Tanker, trial, 546; "Linkmoor", Trial, 579; Modernised British Shipyards, 740
Hay, W. H., Introduction to Transportation Engineering, 563, 991
Hayward, A. T. J., A Direct Method of Calibrating Sealed-chamber Air-content Instruments, 197
Head Wrightson Iron and Steel Engineering, Ltd., Ore Handling at Lysaght's, Scunthorpe, 278
Head Wrightson Processes, Ltd., "Dido" Reactor at Julich Nuclear Research Centre, 628
Head Wrightson (Teesdale), Ltd., Large Electric Stress-relieving Furnace, 483; Swing Bridge at Stepney, 243
Heat Pumps and Refrigeration, Ltd., Mesh Fan, 485
Heidelberg Printing Machinery Co., Ltd., Printing Machinery Exhibition, 887
Henderson, J., Complex Stress Creep Fracture of Copper at 250° under Vibratory Stress, 304
Henderson, J., and others, Electrical Aspects of Hunterston Nuclear Generating Station, 997
Henkel, D. J., Foundation Design and Construction, 790
Herbert Travelling Scholarships, Sir Alfred, Awards, 113
Heron, W. H., Obituary, 975
Hewitt, H., New Lamps—or Old, 611
Hicks, L. A., and Winch, H. J., Molybdenum Disulphide Dry Film Bonded Coatings, 392
Higgs, Walter, Obituary, 270
High Voltage Engineering Corporation, Accelerator for Nuclear Physics in South Africa, 462
Hilger and Watts, Ltd., Automatic Analysis of Steel, 24
Hill, (Rotherham), Ltd., Thomas, Tests on an "Austerity" Locomotive fitted with a Mechanical Stoker, 239
Hilsum, C., and Rose-Innes, A. C., Semiconducting III-V Compounds, 363, 647
Hilton & Co., Ltd., P. A., Instructional Rocket Test Plant, 656
Hine, H. J., Dictionary of Agricultural Engineering, 1043
Hipkins, H. G., A Locomotive History—The "Atlantic", 330
Hirst, A. C., Facilities, 1004
Hoelscher Maschinenfabrik G. Neidl, Theodor, Inclined Disc Rotor Pumps, 75
Hogg, G., Safe Bind, Safe Find, 786
Holmes and Co., Ltd., W. C., Treatment of Phthalic Anhydride Tail Gases, 891
Honeywell Controls, Ltd., Control Systems Analyser, 712; Low-temperature Resistance Thermometers, 283; Moisture Measuring Unit, 25; Telemetering System, 968
Howitt, F., Accelerating a Rotor through a Critical Speed, 691
Hughes Aircraft Co., X-band Travelling Wave Band, 940
Hughes, H., Chemical Plant Repairs Using Epoxy and Polyester Resins, 137
Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., Ballast Cleaning Machine, 26
Hunter, Sir Ellis, Obituary, 540
Hunter Engineering Co., Coating Line for Aluminium Strip, 423
Hutton, S. P., Water Metering and Water Meters, 300
Hvistendahl, H. S., Let's Adopt the International M.K.S. System, 1062
Hydraulic Machinery Drives, Ltd., Hydraulic Tension Control, 660
Hygro-Robot, Ltd., Small Humidifier and Air Purifier, 971
Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd., High-pressure Relief Valve, 1094

I

I.B.M. Corp., Voice Recognition Equipment, 1020; Large-capacity Document Storage and Retrieval System, 291
Programmes for Highway Engineering, 174; Disc Storage Unit for Computers, 109
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Cleaning Solvent, 795; Non-aqueous phosphating, 545; Synthetic Rubber for Mechanical Applications, 207
Imperial College Commemoration Day, 735
Industrial and Trade Fairs, Ltd., Two Engineering Exhibitions, 794
Industrial Exhibitions, Ltd., Fourth I.E.A. Exhibition, 887
Industrial Timer Corporation, High-speed Computer Relay, 1057
Industrial Training Council, Employment and Apprenticeships, 836; Second Report, 210
Industrial Welfare Society, Apprentices, 1060
Institute of Directors, Export Performance of Small Firms, 222
Institute of Marine Engineers, International Conference, 241; Presidential Address by C. C. Pounder, 606
Institute of Metals, Conference on the Metallurgy of Beryllium, 571; Fifty-third Autumn Meeting, 570
Institute of the Motor Industry, Summer School, 1097
Institute of Navigation, Annual Report, 605
Institute of Physics, Semiconductor Physics Conference, 67
Institute of Reprographic Technology, 927
Institute of Sheet Metal Engineering, International Colloquium on Forming and Testing of Sheet Metal, 372
Institution of Civil Engineers, Establishment of Research Council, 42; Lecture Theatre, 834; Presidential Address, 787; Raised Footways: A Two Tier Oxford Street, 913; Rejection of Merger with Institution of Municipal Engineers, 82
Institution of Electrical Engineers, Chairman's Address "Global Communication", 745; Chairman's Address to Supply Section "Research and Electrical Transmission", 706; Faraday Lecture 1961/62 by D. A. Barron, 885; Microwave Valves Conference, 711; 1961 Amendments to Wiring Regulations, 792; Non-destructive Testing in Electrical Engineering, 813, 873; Nuclear Electronics Symposium, 400; Structural Changes, 121
Institution of Electronic Engineers, Microwave Measurement Techniques, 445
Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Presidential Address, 657
Institution of Gas Engineers, Research of the Gas Industry, 871
Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Exhibition, 568, 598; International Conference, 155
Institution of Locomotive Engineers, Presidential Address, 531
Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Address by Chairman of Automobile Division, 636; James Clayton Lecture by E. Giffen, 908; Mechanical Engineering Conferences, 335
Institution of Metallurgists, Toughness and Brittleness of Metals, 536
Institution of Mining Engineers, Summer Meeting, 162
Institution of Municipal Engineers, Planning for Traffic, 595; Rejection of merger with Institution of Civil Engineers, 82
Institution of Production Engineers, Annual Dinner, 796; Computers and Production Control, 830; Convention on Materials Handling, 409; Industrial Relations, 892; International Journal of Production Research 970
Institution of Public Health Engineers, Diploma in Public Health Engineering, 619
Institution of Royal Engineers, Development of Equipment for The Royal Engineers, 830
Institution of Structural Engineers, Development of Equipment for The Royal Engineers, 830; Presidential Address by F. R. Bullen, 614
Intercontinental Enterprises, G.m.b.H., Helical-weld Aluminium Pipe, 338
International Atomic Energy Agency, Fast and Intermediate Reactor Seminar, 383; Nuclear Fusion Conference, 345
International Bureau of Weights and Measures, Wavelength Standard Comparator, 758
International Combustion, Ltd., Boiler Plant for Trawsfynydd Nuclear Power Station, 53
International Commission for Transport Museums, Conference, 481
International Computers and Tabulators, Ltd., 1301 Data Processing System, 564, 837
International Federation of Remote Control, Proceedings of First Conference in Moscow, 702
International General Electric, Packaged Control for Power Stations, 253
International Harvester Co. of Great Britain, Ltd., B-414 40 h.p. Tractor, 44
International Nickel Co., National Metal Congress and Exposition, 1102
International Rectifier Co. (Great Britain), Ltd., Semiconductor Slide Rule, 548
International Scientific Film Association, African Science Film Congress, 605
International Ship Structures Congress, Inaugural Meeting, 837
International Society of Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, Pore Pressure and Suction in Soils, 323
International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry, Rubber and Plastics Conference, 418; Thermodynamics, 363
Iranian Oil Exploration and Producing Co., N.V., Oil Production in Iran, 445
Irish Industrial Development Authority, Industrial Development in Ireland, 490
Iron and Steel Board, Iron Castings Production, 377, 932; Production Figures, 284, 663
Iron and Steel Institute, Determination of Gases in Metals 323; Invited to Visit India, 915; Special Meeting in America, 900; Steels for Reactor Pressure Circuits, 271; Visit to North America, 910

J

Jackson, George H., Obituary, 341
Jackson, J., Stage-wise Evaporation in Boilers in the Soviet Union, 860
Jackson, J. D., Measuring the True Static Pressure in a Moving Fluid, 1081
Jaguar Cars, Ltd., Mark X Saloon, 638
Jay, K., Nuclear Power Today and Tomorrow, 737
Jeffrey Engineering Co., Ltd., Bale Loader, 961; Grasslands Sod-seeder, 17
Jenkins, A. R., "Problem of Noticing the Problem", 12
Jennings, C. B., Centrifugal Stresses in a Single Wheel and Hub, 1066
Jennison, R. C., Fourier Transforms and Convolutions for the Experimentalist, 536
Jervis, M. W., Nuclear Reactor Instrumentation, 363
Jessop-Saville, Ltd., Industrial Films, 932
Johnson, A. E., Complex Stress Creep Fracture of Copper at 250° under Vibratory Stress, 304; Metallic Thick-walled Spherical Pressure Vessels at Elevated Temperatures, 1078
Johnson and Nephew, Ltd., Richard, Bright Annealing Non-ferrous Wire and Strip, 409
Johnson, Matthey and Co., Ltd., Gallium Arsenide, 67; Powerful Permanent Magnets, 365; Resistance Welding Alloy, Semiconductor Device Materials, 602; Silvered Mica Capacitors, 372; Spot-welding Electrodes, 1007
Joint Fire Research Organisation, Fire Research in 1960, 244; Fire Statistics, 756
Jolley, L. B. W., Mechanical Shock and its Measurements, 862
Jones, D. H., Intrinsically Safe Electrical Apparatus, 1036
Jones, John Hugh, Geometric Design of Modern Highways, 645
Jones, W. D., Fundamental Principles of Powder Metallurgy, 401
Joy-Sullivan, Ltd., Ripping Machine for Coal Mines, 708

K

Kane, T. R., Analytical Elements of Mechanics, Vol. 2, Dynamics, 475
Kanellopoulos, E. V., Captivation Tests on a Small Centrifugal Pump, 97
Kaylor, H., Prestressed Concrete Simply Explained, 13
Kearns, H. W., and Co., Ltd., Industrial Value of D.S.I.R. Research, 299
Keith, Blackman, Ltd., Automatic Self-cleaning Filter, 600; Compound Flow Bifurcated Fan, 600
Kent, Ltd., George, Instrumentation at Uskmouth-B Power Station, 931
Kerr and Co. (Manchester), Ltd., John, Extinguishant for Metals, 890
Kerry's (Ultrasonics), Ltd., Capacitance Discharge Stud Welding, 933
Khan, B., Complex Stress Creep Fracture of Copper at 250° under Vibratory Stress, 304
King, Ltd., Geo. W., Industrial Film, 892
Kirkpatrick, T. W., and Breese, M. H., Better English for Technical Authors, 536
Knaure, Richard, Calibration of Caliper Gauges, 978
Kneule, F., Das Trocknen, 473
Kokes, L. G., Obituary, 916
Korovkin, P. P., Inequalities, 1066
Kostovskii, A. N., Geometrical Constructions using Compasses Only, 1066
Krauss-Maffei, A. G., 4000 h.p. Diesel Hydraulic Locomotive, 894
Krautkramer, J., and others, Werkstoffprufung mit Ultraschall, 821
Krug, S., and Stein, P., Influence Surfaces of Orthogonal Anisotropic Plates, 271
Krupp, Fried, Experimental Oxygen Blowing Equipment, 115
Krupp-Ardelt G.m.b.H., Harbour Cranes at Hamburg, 284; High Level Working Stage, 35
Kunstharsfabriek Synthese, N.V., Observatory Dome of Polyester Resin, 67
Kunststofftechnik G.m.b.H., Fans for Roof Mounting, 35
Kwikform, Ltd., Rapidly-erected Scaffolding, 619

L

Lachmann, G. V., Boundary Layer and Flow Control: Its Principles and Applications, 1066
Ladendorf, F., Dosing Pump, 75
Laing Construction, Ltd., John, "Topping Out" New Co-operative Insurance Building in Manchester, 446
Lambe, C. G., and Tranter, C. J., Differential Equations for Engineers and Scientists, 647
Lancashire Dynamo and Crypto, Ltd., Electric Motors of Standard Dimensions and Increased Outputs, 375; Induction Motors with Speed Change by Pole-amplitude Modulation, 831
Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products, Ltd., Bin Level Indication, 834; Edge Register Control Equipment, 336; Long-range Photoelectric Equipment, 69; Resistance-operated Level Control for Liquids, 929
Lancaster and Tonge, Ltd., "Dyna-trap" Thermodynamic Steam Trap, 568
Landis Machine-Maiden, Ltd., Double Spindle Threading Machine, 282
Landon, G., Refractory Concrete for Deflecting Rocket Exhaust Gases, 133
Landon, R. F., and Partners, Ltd., Fuel Oil Filter, 110
Langbein, W. B., Hydrologic Networks and Methods, 1043
Larsen, E., History of Invention, 609
Laurence, Scott and Electromotors, Ltd., Heavy-duty Solid-frame d.c. Motors, 794
Lawes Rabjohns, Ltd., Overhead Transparency Projection, 486
Le Boeuf, A., et Fils, Moving Coil Relay, 497
Lead Development Committee, Lead Development in Europe, 665
Lees, J., High Pressure Research at the National Engineering Laboratory, 258
Leet, L. Don, Vibrations from Blasting Rock, 404
Lewis, Essington, Obituary, 566
Lewis, W. A., and Parsons, A. W., Performance of Compaction Plant in the Compaction of Two Types of Granular Base Material, 1036
Lewis, William Yorath, Obituary, 71
Lewis and Sons, Ltd., John, "Mount Melleray", 489
Lexington Products Ltd., Puncture Repair Kit, 677
Leybold-Hochvakuum-Anlagen G.m.b.H., Production Plant for Molecular Distillation, 75
Lightfoot, Edgar, Moment Distribution, a Rapid Method of Analysis for Rigid-jointed Structures, 953
Lightfoot Refrigeration Co., Ltd., Water Chillers, 569
Lincoln Electric Co., Ltd., Power Source for CO$_2$ Welding, 1096
Lind and Co., Ltd., Peter, Museum Exchange Radio Tower, 339
Linde Co., National Metal Congress and Exposition, 1102
Lipson, C., and Colville, L. V., Handbook of Mechanical Wear, 536
Lisborg, Niels, Principles of Structural Design, 363
Livesay, E. H., The Compound Locomotive in France, 262; Locomotive Engineman's Work and Pay, 362
Lloyd, T. I., Traffic Engineering Examined—Is it Engineering? 190
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Ltd., Continuous Hull Surveys, 374; Shipbuilding Returns, 162; Statistical Tables, 974
Lockey, J., High-pressure Micro-manometer, 973
Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Rapid Jig Construction, 218
Loma Machine Manufacturing Co., Hydraulic Stretching and Twisting Machine for Spar Sections, 118
London Aluminium Co., Ltd., Sheet Metal Factory at Wombourn, 1032
London Chamber of Commerce, Proposals of London Dock Users, 255
London County Council, River Ravensbourne Flood Relief Scheme, 655
London School of Marketing, Ltd., Exports Market Guide, 83
London Transport Executive, Annual Review, 483; Long Rail Handling Train, 27; Rail Stock Changes, 409; Revised Metropolitan Line Services, 408; Tube Railway Signalling Developments, 110; Underfloor Lathe for Railway Wheels, 652; Victoria Line Project Modification, 969
Lotus Engineering Co., Ltd., "Elite" Coupe available in Component Form, 639
Lucas, Ltd., Joseph, Secure Switches, 578
Lundell (Great Britain), Ltd., Side-mounted Forage Harvester, 660
Lyons, Ltd., Claude, Automatic Voltage Stabiliser, 280; Stabilised Power Supply, 69
Lysaght's Scunthorpe Works, Ore Handling at, 278

M

M.A.N., Ore Handling Bridge at Schwelgern, 800
M-O Valve Co., Ltd., Helical P.D.A. Tube, 27
McChesney, M., Hydrodynamic and Hydromagnetic Shock Waves in Controlled Thermonuclear Fusion, 1071
McDonald, A., What is Traffic Engineering? 330
MacFarlane, M. J., Canals in the Economy, 330, 474
Macfarlane, Dr. William Angus, Obituary, 378
McGarva, I., Pollution of the Tidal Thames, 916
McGlashen, R., Electric Heat Treatment Furnace of Low Thermal Mass, 825
Machine Tool Trades Association, Machine Tool Design Scholarship, 971; Machine Tools, 112, 756
Machine Translation, Inc., Translation by Computer, 445
Macinante, J. A., Spring Mounting for a Large Camera, 1080
Mackay Industrial Equipment, Ltd., Tractor-drawn Concrete Agitator, 447
McKenzie, J. and Rodger, A. R., Extrusion of Metals, part VIII, 540
Mackerle, J., Air-cooled Motor Engines, 737, 819
McNaughton, Sir George, I.C.E. Presidential Address, 787, 807
McQueen, H., Examples in Engineering Science, 737
Maginness, Sir Greville S., Obituary, 916
Magnus Chemical Co., Ltd., Vapour Peening Machine, 107
Maitland, Major R. F., Retirement, 769
Mallory Batteries, Ltd., Mercury Cell Production, 482
Malvestiti, P., Sources of Energy and Industrial Revolutions, 1005
Manchester University Post-graduate Training in Corrosion Science, 739
Mandoval, Ltd., Fire-resistant Building Boards, 1011
Mandry, W., Uber das Kuhlen von Beton, 884
Mann Egerton Co., Ltd., Load-bearing Insulating Sandwich, 972; Vehicle Lift, 678
Mann Engineering Co., Ltd., Albert, Continuous Casting and Rolling Line for Aluminium, 56
Manning, G. P., Design and Structure of Foundations, 271
Manning, W. R. D., A Locomotive History—The "Atlantic", 361
Mansell, V. H., Variety of Paper Sizes in the U.K., 702
Marconi, Guglielmo, Diamond Jubilee of Transatlantic Radio, 985
Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., Marine Alarm Generator, 791
Marconi-Siebe Gorman, Underwater TV Camera, 155
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Colour Television Projector, 338; High-power Short-wave Transmitters, 795; Independent-sideband Transmitter, 889; Parametic Amplifier, 430; Radar Control Data Console, 430
Marplan, Ltd., Attitudes Towards Exporting, 210
Marples, Ridgeway and Partners, Ltd., Completion of the Hammersmith Flyover, 888
Massey-Ferguson, (United Kingdom) Ltd., "Haypacker" Compressor for Hay, 962; New Combine Harvesters, 572
Matheson, J. A. L. and Francis, A. J., Hyperstatic Structures, Vol. 2, 233
Maw, N., High-pressure Micro-manometer, 973
Meerov, M. V., Introduction to the Dynamics of Automatic Regulating of Electric Machines, 990
Meeator Pumps and Compressors, Ltd., Pumping Data, 151
Menziken Machine Works, Ltd., Automatic Vertical Turning Machine, 839
Mercedes-Benz (Great Britain), Ltd., Agricultural and Road Tractor, 489
Mercer, Ltd., Thomas, Cylinder Measuring Instrument, 1007
Merryweather and Sons, Ltd., Relay Pumping Appliance, 1047
Metaducts, Ltd., Small Overload Slipping Clutch, 1009
Metal Sections, Ltd., Sealed Spiral Conduit, 577
Metropolitan Tool and Products, Ltd., Cable Chain Equipment, 1095
Michigan Tool Co., Inspection System for Gear and Spline Tooth Spacing, 217
Microcell, Ltd., Recording Transistor Life Test Data, 793
Midgley, A. H., Obituary, 717
Midland Industries, Ltd., Steam Equipment, 599
Miller, C. L., Computer Programming System for Civil Engineering Problems, 629
Milner, G. W. C. and Edwards, J. W., Controlled-potential Coulometry in Metallurgical Analysis, 829
Mine Safety Appliances Co., Ltd., Firedamp Detector, 23
Ministry of Aviation, Airline Licences, 932; Navigation by Digital Computer, 374
Ministry of Housing and Local Government, Pollution of the Tidal Thames, 679; Skelmersdale New Town, 663
Ministry of Labour, Earnings and Hours, 448; Employment and Unemployment, 244; Employment Figures, 70, 448, 621, 636; Industrial Disputes, 28, 580, 756, 974; Safety in Shipbuilding and Ship-repairing, 663; Safety Regulations for Civil Engineers, 377; Wages and Hours of Work, 28, 974; Unemployment Figures, 580, 756, 932; Unemployment Insurance Agreement, 284
Ministry of Transport, Dartford-Purfleet Tunnel Contracts, 373; Durham Motorway, 410; Motor Vehicle Regulations, 164; 1960 Road Census Results, 302; Nuclear Propulsion for Merchant Ships, 970; Urban Road Planning, 28
Ministry of Works, Apprentices in the Construction Industries, 974; Construction, 448; Constructional Work Overseas, 448
Mitchell Engineering, Ltd., Food Freeze-drying Process, 369
Mitchison, T., Ltd., Trawler Machinery Maintenance, 338
Monk, A., and Co., Ltd., Railway into Road in Huntingdonshire, 408
Montgomerie Reid Engineering Co., Ltd., Fork Lift Truck, 927
Moon, P. and Spencer, D. E., Field Theory for Engineers, 994
Moonman, E., The Manager and the Organisation, 322
Moore, C. K. and Spencer, K. J., Electronics, a Bibliographical Guide, 536
Morgan, A., District Gamma Radiation Survey Around A.E.R.E. Harwell: Results for 1958 and 1959, 9
Morgan (Engineers), Ltd., D. H., Variable-configuration Trailers, 207
Morgan, I. G. and Johnson, J. B., Dynamic Behaviour of Pneumatic Gauging Systems, 879
Morganite Carbon, Ltd., Carbon Brush Conference, 774
Morley, D. W., Automatic Data Processing, 1005
Morris, R. E., Multiple Head Instrument for Aero-dynamic Measurements, 315
Mosonyi, Emil, Water Power Development, 319
Motherwell Bridge and Engineering Co., Ltd., Stress-relieving First Pressure Vessel at Hunterston, 331
Mowlem and Co., Ltd., John, "Topping Out" at Millbank, 163
Mullard, Ltd., Multivibrator, 566; 100 kc/s Shift Register, 566; Television Circuit Development, 375; Transistor for v.h.f. Amplification, 1028
Mullard Equipment, Ltd., Control System Sub-assemblies, 833
Muller, E., Hydraulic Extrusion Presses, 1038
Muller, E., and Stage, H., Experimentelle Vermessung von Dampf-Flussigkeits-Phasengleichewichten, dargestellt am Beispiel des Siedeverhaltens Von Fettshauren, (Review, 363)
Munk and Schmitz, K. G., Corrosion Resisting Linings, 34
Murphy, Glenn, Elements of Nuclear Engineering, 953

N

N.S.F., Ltd., Pneumatic Rotary Actuator, 206
Napier and Son, Ltd., D., Crop Spraying, 164
Naslin, P., Aufbau und Wirkungsweise von Ziffernrechenautomaten, 609
Nassif, M. H., Transient Flow of Gas in a Pipe of Variable Area, 521
National Association of Inland Waterway Carriers, Regional Control of British Waterways Suggested, 621
National Bureau of Standards, Free Radicals Research, 801; High-flux Research Reactor for, 386; Solid State Physics Work, 762; X-ray and Gamma Ray Calibration, 553
National Coal Board, Apprenticeships, 413; Finances, 769; Mechanical Stokers for Locomotives, 924; Report on Safeguarding against Colliery Explosions, 655; Shaft Sinking at Kellingley Colliery, 230; Twisted Chain Air Seal, 655
National College of Agricultural Engineering, Appointment of Principal, 167; First Students, 1012; Oil and Mud, 1061
National College of Heating, Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, 885
National Council for Quality and Reliability, Establishment, 70
National Council for Technological Awards, 167
National Economic Development Council and the T.U.C., 974; Proposals, 574
National Engineering Laboratory, Annual Report, 482; Hydrostatic Extrusion, 447; Industrial Value of D.S.I.R. Research, No. III, 298
National Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd., Vee Form High Power Diesel Engine, 202
National Physical Laboratory, Human Translation and Translation by Machine, 442; New Buildings, 575; Noise Conference, 43
National Union of Mineworkers, Miners' Wages, 716
Neill and Co. (Sheffield), Ltd., James, Honing Guide, 242
Neumann, H., Techn. Büro, Heat Exchanger, 35
Newall Engineering Co., Ltd., Plunge Grinding Machines of Unit Construction, 1092
Nitsche, R., and Nowak, P., Praktische Kunststoffprufung, 1004
Nock, O. S., Recent Express Train Running in France, 1034, 1064; Scottish Railways, 884
Norman, W. S., Absorption, Distillation and Cooling Towers, 639
Norris Brothers, Ltd., Land Speed Record Contender "Bluebird", 967
North Atlantic Treaty Organisation, Radio Station for the Northumberland Coast, 753; v.l.f. Communications Transmitter on Cumberland Coast, 931, 1094
North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Report of the Council, 1960-61, 655
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 120 MW Thermal-electric Generating Set Planned at Dundee, 751
Northern Ireland Development Council, Transport Costs, 70
Norwest Construction Co., Ltd., River Crossens Drainage Scheme, 156
Novozhilov, V. V., Theory of Elasticity, 271
Nu-Era Corporation, Numerically Controlled Tube Bending Machine, 460
Nuffield Organisation, "460" and "342" Tractors, 906

O

O'Dea, W. T., The Meaning of Engineering, 922
Ogorkiewicz, R. M., Amphibious Cargo Carrier, 301; Army Weapons and Vehicles, 730; Articulated Tracked Vehicles, 849; Off-the-road Locomotion, 4, 59, 84
Oliver, A. C., Sea Defence Groynes, 300 and Woods, R. P., Resistance of Certain Timbers in Sea Defence Groynes to Shingle Abrasion, 540
Oliver, Kenneth Lloyd, Obituary, 933
Olivier, H., Irrigation and Climate: New Aids to Engineering Planning and Development of Water Resources, 702
Olsson i Falkenberg, A.B., Chr., Railway Wagon for 260-ton Loads, 720
Onslow, D. V., Obituary, 916
Orbeck, Finn, Stability Criterion for Oil Whip of a Rotor in Journal Bearings, 303
Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, Engineering Industries in Europe, 381; Environmental Radioactivity Supervision Warning System, 383; European Nuclear Agency, 2nd Annual Report, "Dragon" High-temperature Reactor Project, 237; European Productivity Agency, Economic Development Training, 497; Management Problem of Designing for Productivity, 413; New Thinking in School Mathematics, 1066; Road Safety Research, 627
Orlita, K. G., Dosing Pumps, 73
Ormerod, A., Spherical Vessels Thermal and Pressure Stresses, 313
Osterreichische Mineralöverwaltung A.G., Austrian Oil Production, 169
Otis Elevator Co., Ltd., Drive and Control of High-speed Lifts, 152
Ozonair, Ltd., "Hi-Jet" Velocity Induction Ventilation System, 598

P

Page, George, W. P., Obituary, 1013
Palmer, R. G. and Platt, A., Fast Reactors, 233
Paramatic Development, Ltd., Indicator for Repetitive Machining, 282
Parkes, G. R., Railway Snowfighting Equipment and Methods, 702
Parkin, P. H., and others, Field Measurement of Sound Insulation between Buildings, 234
Parkinson Cowan, Ltd., Gas Radiant Air Heater, 598
Parkinson Cowan Measurement, Remote Control of Pumping Station, 1047
Parlox, Ltd., Self-locking Nut, 678
Parsons and Co., Ltd., C. A., Research Laboratory for the Power Industry, 364; 300MW Turbo-generator in Service at Lakeview, Ontaria, 968
Pascoe, K. J., Introduction to the Properties of Engineering Materials, 475
Paul, G. T., Efficiencies of Reciprocating Compressors Pumping Town Gas, 129
Paul, Ltd., R. and W., Variable Configuration Trailers, 207
Payne, P. C. J., Appointment as Principal of National College of Agricultural Engineering, 167
Peel, H. I. F., Radio for Examinations, 884
Pentax Maschinen und Apparatebau Ernst A. Reiffen, Multi-frequency Stirrers, 73
Perkins Engines, Ltd., Diesel Engine, 18
Perkins Group, High- and Low-powered Outboard Motors, 654
Perrett Control Co., Ltd., Remote Control Globe Valve, 579
Peter, R., Playing with Infinity: Mathematics for Everyman, 922
Petroleum Information Bureau, Oil Consumption in U.K., 413
Pherwani, M. H. and Eilon, S., Variety of Paper Sizes in the U.K., 537
Physical Society, Semiconductor Physics Conference, 67
Pipe, E. L., Obituary, 211
Pirani, M. and Yarwood, J., Principles of Vacuum Engineering, 824
Pisolkar, V. G., Introduction to Heat Exchangers, 363
Plessey Co., Ltd., Hydrostatic Transmission Equipment, 542; Silicon Photovoltaic Cells, 546; Storage Systems Using Tunnel Diodes, 565
Plessey Nucleonics, Ltd., Counters for Neutron Flux Measurement, 545; Portable Neutron-gamma Monitor, 577
Plumb, F. A. and Walker, G., Discrepancy of Indication, 689
Plumpton, C. and Ferraro, V. C. A., Introduction to Magneto-fluid Mechanics, 737
Pneumatic Components, Ltd., Tyre Inflation Equipment, 677
Polygram Casting Co., Ltd., Automatic Shell Moulding Machine, 477
Polypenco, Ltd., Nylon for Large Components, 376
Porous Plastics, Ltd., Silencing for Air Valves, 194
Porter, H., Chart Method for Pipe Stress Calculations, 1074
Porter Co. (Great Britain), Ltd., H. K., Hollow Sealing Rivets, 972
Post Office Engineering Union, Overtime Ban, 413; Pay Increases, 716
Potts, C. J., Safety, 536
Poultney, E. C., A Locomotive History—The "Atlantic", 124, 180, 227; Notable Locomotives of 1911, 777, 1004
Pounder, C. C., Presidential Address to Institute of Marine Engineers, 606
Power Frequency Heating, Ltd., Resistive Oil Heater, 678
Pownall, J. F., Essex Water Supply, 361; Water Grid Use of Existing Canal System, 609
Precision Reinforced Mouldings, Ltd., Data Handling System, 430
Precision Rubbers, Ltd., Ester-resistant Rubbers, 241
Pressed Steel Co., Ltd., Training Centre at Cowley, 612
Probst and Class, "Vikosator" Colloidal Mill, 73
Production Engineering Research Association, Grinding Carbide Turning Tools, 281
Products of Heavy Industry, Ltd., Combination Coal Cutter, 1052
Pugh, H. Ll. D., High Pressure Research at the National Engineering Laboratory, 258
Pullen, K. A., Handbook of Transistor Circuit Design, 1038
Pullmax (Great Britain), Ltd., Automatic Profile Welder, 721
Putley, E. H., Hall Effect and Related Phenomena, 197
Pye, Ltd., Electronic Defrosting Installation, 205
Pye T.V.T., Ltd., Television Broadcasting Equipment, 18
Pye Telecommunications, Ltd., Electronic Internal Telephone Exchanges, 409; Transistorised Radiotelephone, 749

Q

Q.V.F., Ltd., Fractionating Column in Glass, 74
Q.V.F., Glastechnik G.m.b.H., Plant for Industrial Glassware, 418
Qualter Hall and Co., Ltd., Shuttle Cars, 204

R

Racker, J., Technical Writing Techniques for Engineers, 52
Radio Corporation of America, Experimental Thin-film Transistor, 386; High-speed Data Processing, 940; Multiple Diodes for Computers, 592; Stable Computer Storage Elements, 1020
Radley, Sir Gordon, World Communications, 354
Radyne, Ltd., Electronic Thawing of Fish, 485
Railway Shopmen's National Council, Railway Wages and Hours, 716
Rank Precision Industries, Ltd., Instrument and Machine Tool Exhibition, 829; Xerographic Printing of Computer Output, 162; "Xeronic High-speed Computer Output Printers, 564
Ransomes and Rapier, Ltd., 40 Cubic Yard Walking Dragline for Opencast Coal Mining at Maesgwyn Cap, S. Wales, 527
Ransomes Sims and Jefferies, Ltd., FR.TS.82 Two Furrow Reversible Plough, 18; Mounted Disc Harrows, 961
Rapid Magnetic, Ltd., Battery-operated Lifting Magnet, 929; Magnetic Filter for Fluids, 411
Rathé, Ch., Schweizerische Werkzeugmaschinen, 97
Rawlplug Co., Ltd., Self-drilling Bolt Anchor, 528
Rayleigh, I., Critical Survey of Marine Water Treatment Methods, 659
Reader, and Sons, Ltd., E., Cathodic Protection for Ships of all Sizes, 27
Redhead and Sons, Ltd., John M.V., "Photinia", 242
Redifon, Ltd., Facsimile Equipment, 1009; v.l.f. Communications Transmitter on Cumberland Coast, 931, 1094
Redish, K. A., Introduction to Computational Methods, 362
Reliant Engineering Co. (Tamworth), Ltd., "Sabre" Sports Car, 639
Renault, "Fourgon" Van, 810
Reynolds, R. D., Clean Air for City Streets, 474
Rhodes and Sons, Ltd., Joseph, Billet Shear, 715
Rhodes, Brydon and Youatt, Ltd., Heating and Air Conditioning Pumps, 598
Richard, Thomas and Baldwins, Ltd., High-speed Tinplate Line, 1001; Preparation of Basic Slag Fertiliser, 616
Richards, C. W., Engineering Materials Science, 884
Richards, J. E., High Temperature Reactors for Marine Propulsion, 917
Richardson, H., Sea Defence Groynes, 300
Richardsons, Westgarth (Hartlepool), Ltd., Wet Back Shell Boiler, 108
Riches, A. J., Reciprocating Compressor Factors, 681
Riegels, F. W., Aerofoil Sections, Results from Wind-tunnel Investigations, Theoretical Foundations, 271, 648
RILEM, Symposium, Munich, 1958, 9
Ringspann Allbrecht Maurer K.G., Torque-limiting Coupling, 498
Rittershaus and Blecher, Automatic Filter Presses, 73
Rittershoffer, E., K.G., Glandless Pump., 74
Road Research Laboratory, Research into Road Safety, 627
Roadless Traction, Ltd., Bale Loader, 961
Roballo Engineering Co., Ltd., Large Wire-race Ball Bearings, 204
Robb, Ian, Steel Frame Design Examples, 271
Robb, Ltd., Henry, "Toro", 209
Robertson Thain, Ltd., Air Inlets, 548
Robinson and Co., Ltd., D., Process Stage and Fault Recorder, 973
Robinson and Son, Ltd., Thomas, Automatic Transfer Line for Sawmill, 275
Robinson, and Co., Ltd., D., Fleeting Contact Relay, 412
Robinson, T. R., Automatic Watch, 399
Roff, M. A., and Watson, T. E., Job Analysis, 363
Rolls-Royce, Ltd., Lightweight Jet Engine RB-145, 429
Rose, A. H., Industrial Microbiology, 786
Rose, H. E. and Sullivan, R. M. E., Vibration Mills and Vibration Milling, 271
Ross Courtney and Co., Ltd., "Ty-Rap" Wire Binder, 676
Rostoker, W., and others, Embrittlement by Liquid Metals, 233
Rotary Hoes, Ltd., "Rotolith" Rotary Cultivator, 907

Roto Diesel S.A., French Diesel-injection Equipment Factory, 552
Roto-Finish, Ltd., Vibrating Finishing Machines, 755
Rover Co., Ltd., Improved Diesel Engine, 579
Rowbotham, F. W., Wire Rope Roof Truss, 12
Rowe and Son, Ltd., W. H., Tube-firing Gas Burner for Immersion Heaters, 411
Royal Agricultural Society, Annual Show, 16, 44
Royal Dutch/Shell Group, Computer for Oil Operation Problems, 1016; Corrosion Resistant Tantalum, 282
Royal Institution of Naval Architects, Naval Architects in Sweden, 472
Royal Navy, Admiralty Experience of Glass-reinforced Plastic Boats, 658; H.M.S. "Ashanti" Joins, 927
Royal Society, Award of Sylvester Medal to Professor P. Hall, 893
Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents, Work Accident Statistics, 112
Royal Society of Edinburgh, Natural Resources in Scotland, 786
Royce Electric Furnaces, Ltd., Vacuum Brazing Furnace, 833
Royles, Ltd., Calorifiers, 598
Rushbrook, F., Fire Aboard, 996
Russell Constructions, Ltd., Grinding Mill, 487
Ruston and Son, Ltd., F. T., "Rotaspa" Spading Machine, 16
Ryabinin, Yu. N., Gases at High Densities and Temperatures, 197
Ryley, D. J., Dispersion of Water Globules in Steam: A Preliminary Study, 692

S

Sabbagh, E. M., Circuit Analysis, 404
Safety Products, Ltd., Safety Hats, 579
Sagan, H., Boundary and Eigenvalue Problems in Mathematical Physics, 1005
Samesreuther and Co., G.m.b.H., Film Evaporator, 34
Sandland, George E., Obituary, 113
Sandover, J. A., Plane Surveying, 1038
Sandoz and Fils, Henri, Electric Wrist Watch, 761
Sartorius-Werke A.G., Electronic Microbalance, 75
Saunders, R. J., Dissolved Gases in Boiler Water, 354
Savin, G. N., Stress Concentration around Holes, 271
Scheepswerf in Machinefabrick "De Merwede" N.V., Cargo-Passenger Liner "Princess Margriet", 116
Schlaepfer, O., Control of Diesel-electric Locomotives, 748
Schlicke, H. M., Essentials of Dielectromagnetic Engineering, 820
Schloemann Aktiengesellschaft, Automatic Digital Control for Forging Press, 498
Schnakenberg, Aug., and Co., Turbulence Washer, 34
Schone, O., and Schwenk, E., Rohrleitungen in Neuzeitlichen Warmekraftanlagen, 1005
Schwaigerer, S., Festigkeitsberechnung von Bauelementen des Dampfkessel-, Behalter- und Rohrleitungsbaue, 271
Schofield, H. R. and others, 400kV Overhead Transmission Line across Thames, 954
Sciaky Brothers, Inc., Electron Beam Welding Installation, 78
Sciaky Electric Welding Machines, Ltd., Traversing Multi-spot Welding Machine for Steel Strip, 410
Scott (Electronic Engineering), Ltd., James, Control Desk for Materials Testing Reactor at Dounreay, 339
Scott, K. P., Galvanised Strip for Automobiles, 94
Scottish Agricultural Industries, Ltd., Preparation of Basic Slag Fertiliser, 616
Scottish Machine Tool Corporation, Ltd., Industrial Value of D.S.I.R. Research, 300; Large Planing Machine, 1098; Underfloor Lathe for Railway Wheels, 652
Scottish Motor Trade Association, Kelvin Hall Motor Show, 810
Scott's Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 250 Years of Shipbuilding, 560, 884
Scroggie, M. G., Principles of Semiconductors, 648
Seibold, Ludwig, Portable pH Meter, 1016
Semtex, Ltd., Flexible Insulation for Pipes, 22
Shames, I. H., Engineering Mechanics, 644
Shandon Scientific Co., Ltd., Fuel Oil Viscometer, 67
Shanks, M., The Stagnant Society: A Warning, 363
Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd., Vibrating Screen Separator, 1011
Sharples Engineering Co. (Bamber Bridge), Ltd., Polariscope for Photo-electric Stress Analysis, 107
Shell Group, Plastics Laboratory at Carrington, 835
Shell International Chemical Co., Ltd., Synthetic Organic Acid Group, 206
Shell International Petroleum Co., Ltd., Assessment of Engine Wear, 336; Film Catalogue, 471; Suction Pyrometer, 1010
Shell-Mex and B.P., Ltd., History of the Oil Engine, 888
Shell Research, Ltd., Peripheral Photography for Research, 203
Sherritt Gordon Mines, National Metal Congress and Exposition, 1102
Ship Constructors' and Shipwrights' Association, Merger of Unions, 547
Shipbuilding Conference, Shipbuilding Statistics, 167, 756
Shipton Automation (Sales), Ltd., Industrial Communication, 929
Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd., Educational Analogue Computer, 604
Shotter, B. A., Gear Tooth Pitting and Fatigue Strength, 855
Siemens and Halske A.G., Electric Drives for Large Compressors, 75; Electrical Installations at the Berlin Opera House, 665; Electronic Indicating Instrument, 666; Nanosecond Switching with Thin Magnetic Foil, 978; Punched-tape Programme Controller, 75; Radio Telephone Links in Power Distribution Systems, 665; Railway Signalling Modernisation, 382; Silicon Rectifiers, 75
Siemens-Schuckertwerke, A.G., Research Reactor for Graz, 720
Simms Motor Units, Ltd., Alternator, 812
Sirugue et Cie., Automatic Punching Machine for Structural Steel, 551
Smith, R. G. and Matthew, G. D., Behaviour of Reinforced Concrete Beams in Flexure, 1067
Smith's Delivery Vehicles, Ltd., Loss-free Control of Traction Motors, 480
Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., Launch of Oil Tanker "Border Chieftain", 376; Trial of Oil Tanker "Athelviscount", 376
Smogorzhevskii, S. A., The Ruler in Geometrical Constructions, 1066
Soag Machine Tools, Ltd., Electrolytic Machining, 791
Société Anonyme des Ateliers d'Aviation Louis Breguet, Jubilee, 800
Société Genevoise, Ltd., Instrument and Machine Tool Exhibition, 829; Numerically Controlled Precision Dividing Table, 1097
Society of British Aircraft Constructors, Farnborough Flying Display and Exhibition, 392, 429
Society of Chemical Industry, Symposium on Oxidation Processes in Chemical Manufacture, 410
Society of Instrument Technology, Conference in Holland, 885
Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Ltd., Earls Court Motor Show, 1961, 638; Motor Vehicle Statistics, 58, 602
Sofer, Cyril, The Organisation from Within, 884
Solar Aircraft Co., Gas Turbine Driven Tractor with Hydrostatic Transmission, 592
Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd., Electronics Factory Opened, 165; Fluorescent X-ray Spectrometer, 23; High-speed Printers, 373
Solartron Laboratory Instruments, Ltd., Bench Power Supply, 715; Digital Voltmeter, 834; Power Supply for Transistor Circuits, 335; Wide-range Oscilloscope, 376
Somers, Ltd., Walter, Precise Control of 3000-ton Forging Press, 184
Sominskii, I. S., The Method of Mathematical Induction, 1066
Soviet Institute for Theoretical and Experimental Physics, Soviet Proton Accelerator, 839
Spectro, Ltd., Automatic Sound Picture Viewer, 973
Speed Tools, Ltd., Toggle Clamps, 891
Spembly, Ltd., Fine Wire Butt Welder, 575; High-temperature Vacuum Permeability Rig, 487
Spiers, H. M., Technical Data on Fuels, 821
Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., Airborne v.h.f. Communication System, 432; Ceramic-cased Tunnel Diodes, 791; Ceramic Triode for R.F. Heating, 794; Identifying Aircraft Radio Echoes, 111; Private Wire Teleprinter Network, 206; Remote Data Processing, 337; Silicon Devices, 26; Small-diameter Coaxial Telephone Cable, 203
Standard-Triumph Group Services, Ltd., Motor Car Assembly Building, 328
Standing Advisory Committee on Grants to Students, 927
Stanford, E. G. and Fearon, J. H., Progress in Non-destructive Testing, Vol. 3, 884
Stanford Research Institute, Formation of Diamond by Shock, 424
Stanley, C. M., The Consulting Engineer, 953
Stanton, R. G., Numerical Methods for Science and Engineering, 403
Starley, James, Establishment of the Bicycle Industry, 7
Steatite and Porcelain Products, Ltd., Capacitor Installation at Fleet Substation, 1045
Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., Heavy Gauge Tinplate at a Competitive Price, 968; Palletisation in Large Steelworks' Stores, 488
Steels Engineering Products, Ltd., Mobile Crane of Four Tons Nominal Capacity, 620
Stephen and Sons, Ltd., Alexander, "Dumurra", 489
Stephenson, Robert, and Hawthorns, Ltd., Tests on an "Austerity" Locomotive fitted with a Mechanical Stoker, 239
Stewart and Partners, Ltd., Combined Water Tower and Chimney, 755
Stewart, I. M., In Search of Economic Stability and Security, 657
Stokes, E. J., Corporation, Automatic Injection Moulding Press with Screw Plasticator, 118
Stolzle, K., and Hart, S., Freilaufkupplungen, 821
Storey, C., Use of Optimising Technique in Engineering Problems, 525
Stourbridge Rolling Mills, Ltd., Sheared Cold Reduced Sheet, 109
Strachan and Henshaw, Ltd., Automatic Rail Brakes for Mine Cars, 1098
Strain, M., Mathematical Methods for Technologists, 953
Stretch, K. L., Power Policy for Britain, 953
Stuart, R. D., Introduction to Fourier Analysis, 1005
Sturley, K. R., Sound and Television Broadcasting, General Principles, 362
Suffolk Iron Foundry (1920), Ltd., Welding or Cutting Blowpipe, 329
Sulzer Brothers (London), Ltd., Air-conditioning Equipment, 599
Summers and Sons, Ltd., John, Coil or Sheet from Continuous Galvanising Line, 476
Sunderland, Arthur, Obituary, 622
Super Oil Seals and Gaskets, Ltd., Oil Seal and High Pressure Hose Factory, 717
Superior Tube Co., National Metal Congress and Exposition, 1102
Supreme Novelty Co., Polythene Bags with Fastener, 1011
Surugue, J., Experimental Methods in Combustion Research: A Manual, 702
Sutcliffe, Ltd., Richard, Retarder for Mine Tubs, 489
Svenska AB Philips, Electronic Installation at Swedish Sawmill, 496
Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., Launch of Cargo Ship "Clan Fraser", 715; Launch of Cargo Ship "Ilesha Palm", 339; Launch of Oil Tanker "Solen", 447; Trial of Cargo Ship "Clan Forbes", 376; Trial, "Lagos Palm", 579
Swiss Federation of Associations of Watch Manufacturers, Testing of Swiss Watches, 666
Sykes, Ltd., Henry, Mobile Self-priming 4 in. Pump, 1010
Synchronome Co., Ltd., Large Automata Clock, 834

T

Taylor, F. M. H., Presidential Address, Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, 566
Taylor, J., Beating the Heat Barrier, 989
Taylor, J. W. R., Jane's All the World's Aircraft, 993
Taylor, P. L., Servomechanisms, 648
Taylor Woodrow Construction, Ltd., Long-haul Terminal at London Airport, 833
Teddington Controls, Ltd., Turbine Starter Motor, 429
Teddington Industrial Equipment, Ltd., Adjustable Wall-thickness Gauge, 639
Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co., Ltd., Hydraulically Operated Cargo Valve, 231
Telequipment, Ltd., Adaptable Oscilloscope System, 712
Temel Industries, Ltd., Brake Bleeder, 677
Tennessee Valley Authority, Design of T.V.A. Projects, 320; Lower Cost of T.V.A. Power, 348
Terzaghi, Karl, From Theory to Practice in Soil Mechanics, a Selection of his Writings, 151
Texas Instruments, Ltd., Microminiature Computer, 940; Opening of New Plant, 19; Recording Transistor Life Test Data, 793
Thackray, R. W., Refractory Concrete for Deflecting Rocket Exhaust Gases, 133
Thewlis, J., Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Physics. Vol. 1. A to Compensated Bars, 404
Thom, A. and Apelt, C. J., Field Computations in Engineering and Physics, 403
Thom, A. S. and Singh, D. N., Thermodynamic Method of Measuring Turbine Efficiency, 569
Thomas Industrial Automation, Ltd., Liquid Level Controller, 149
Thompson and Sons, Ltd., Joseph L., Launch of Cargo Ship "Eastern Rover", 412
Thompson, G. V. E., American Spaceflight Meetings, 741, 770
Thompson (Wolverhampton), Ltd., John, Milestone in Boiler Making at Wolverhampton, 1094; Service Plan for Shell Boiler Installation, 541
Thorn-A.E.I. Valves and Tubes, Ltd., Valves and Tubes for Television, 412
Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd., Signal Lamps, 107
Thorneycroft and Co., Ltd., John I., "Eleanor Laura", 484; "Mutiara", 484
Thornhill, G. G., Safety in Civil Engineering, 405
Thring, M. W., Magnetohydrodynamics, 987
Thum, Ernest E., Great Metallurgical Editor, 15
Thunderbird Enterprises, Ltd., Water Treatment Exhibition, 201
Thurgood, D. A., Centrifugal Stresses in a Single Wheel and Hub, 869
Thursfield, G. R., Obituary, 400
Thwaites Engineering Co., Ltd., Single-engined Four-wheel-drive Articulated Vehicle, 653
Thyssen Shaft Sinking Co., Ltd., Shaft Sinking at Kellingley Colliery, 230
Tilghman's, Ltd., Fabric Filter Dust Collectors, 568
Titcomb, G. R. A., Fundamentals of Engineering Science, 609
Titov, Major, Man Orbits Again, 221
Tottenham, H., Sustained Load Strength of Timber, 569
Towler Brothers (Patents), Ltd., Precise Control of 3000-ton Forging Press, 184
Trade and Technical Press, Ltd., Engineer Apprentice Manual, 363
Trades Union Congress and the National Economic Development Council, 974; and the "Pay Pause", 892; Expulsion of E.T.U., 413; Presidential Address, 413; Report, 340; Supplementary Report on Electrical Trades Union, 377
Transformers (Watford), Ltd., Circular Brickwork Enclosure for Suppressing Transformer Noise, 887
Transplanters (Robot), Ltd., "Robot" Potato Planter, 906
Traxler, R. N., Asphalt: Its Composition, Properties and Uses, 362
Treasury, Bulletin for Industry, 490; Effects of the "July Budget", 716; Production and Employment, 28
Treharne, J. R., Maintenance Experience of the Calder Reactors, 1088
Trevena, D. H., Static Fields in Electricity and Magnetism, 609
Triumph Engineering, Ltd., Automatic Wheel Rim Plating Plant, 713
Tripp, G. W., Car Ferry "Camber Queen", 443; Isle of Wight Car Ferries, 101; Vessel for Sailings to the Channel Islands—S.S. "Sarnia", 8
Tripp, V. H., Canals in the Economy, 405
Tunny Cranes, Ltd., 3-ton Hydraulic Mobile Crane, 1097
Turner, T. H., Clean Air for City Streets: Vehicle Fumes go Upward, 333, 639
Turner Bros. Asbestos Co., Ltd., Pipe Thread Sealing Tape, 488; Resin Impregnated Asbestos, 281
Twynham, J. J. H., Obituary, 378
Tyer and Co., Ltd., Ultrasonic Control System, 410

U

U.S. Industries, Inc., Automatic Handling Device, 218; Production of Tools for Processing Sheet Metal, 656
Unde, G.m.b.H., Friedrich, Glandless Drive for Autoclave Stirrers, 73; Twin Plunger Pump, 73
Underwood, F. A., Textures in Metal Sheets, 991
United Bakeries, Ltd., Folded Slab Roof in Precast Concrete, 161
United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, Computer Project for Nuclear Research, 368; Annual Report, 46, 88, 145; Fifth Anniversary of Calder Hall, 649; Power Run on the Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor, 1094; Remotely Controlled Lathe for Turning Test Pieces of Irradiated Uranium, 283; Tracing a Leak in a Water System, 711
United Kingdom Committee on Comparative Law, Comparative Aspects of Restrictive Trade Practices, 609
United Kingdom Railway Advisory Service of Transport, Chairman, 796
United Nations Organisation, Conference on New Energy Sources, 249
United States Air Force, Microminiature Computer, 940
United States Atomic Energy Commission, Advanced Laboratory for Studying Radioactive Elements in Illinois, 668; Experimental Nuclear Core for Compact Reactor, 217; Joint U.S.-Euratom Programme for Nuclear Power Stations, 670; Nuclear Reactor Accident in Idaho, 250; Operation of Nuclear Power Plants of the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, 841, 898, 938; Operational Testing of Nuclear Ship "Savannah", 348; Revision of Charges for Enriched and Depleted Uranium, 37
United States Department of the Interior, Saline Water Conversion Plant in Texas, 421
United States Steel Export Co., Tagus River Suspension Bridge, 38
United States Weather Bureau, Automatic Weather Station for Canadian Arctic, 461
United Steel Companies, Ltd., Sale of Barrow Steel Works, 70; Scholarship Awards, 621
Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Asbestos Cement Packing for Cooling Towers, 22
Unksov, E. P., Engineering Theory of Plasticity, 1004
Uspenskii, V. A., Some Applications of Mechanics to Mathematics, 1066

V

V.E.B. Carl Zeiss, Fabric Separating Machine, 978
Vacuum Metallurgical Developments, Ltd., Vacuum Sintering Furnaces, 831
Vaile, P. E. B., Lubricants for Nuclear Reactors, 610, 640
Vajda, S., Mathematical Programming, 639
Valor Co., Ltd., Kerosene Heaters, 600
Vauxhall Boiler Co., Ltd., Packaged Hot Water Boilers, 930
Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., Automatic Aluminising Machine for Valve Faces, 1011; Automatic Assembly Machine, 962; Enlarged 1¼ litre Car, 443
Veedol (U.K.), Ltd., High-viscosity-Index Motor Oils, 106
Verein Deutscher Ingenieure, Annual Report 1960, 249; Conrad Matschoss Competition 1962, 667; Kraftstoff-Motor-Kennungswandler, 473; Meetings, 497
Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd., Infantryman's Guided Weapon, 63
Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers), Ltd., Production of Tools for Processing Sheet Metal, 656
Vickers-Armstrongs, (Shipbuilders), Ltd., Launch of Oil Tanker, "British Prestige", 412; Oil Tanker S.S. "Serenia", 157
Vickers-Armstrongs (South Marston) Ltd., Adaptable Hovercraft, 573; Ground Effect Projects, 373
Vicon Agricultural Machinery, Ltd., "Vari-Spreader, 45
Visco, Ltd., Atmospheric Pollution Recorder, 408; Oil-wetted and Dry Pattern Air Filters, 599
Volf, M. B., Technical Glasses, 737
Vosper, D. F. C., The Tyne Tunnel, 405
Vosper, Ltd., Fast Patrol Boat "Ferocity", 966
Voltz Sohn, Fritz, Heat Exchangers, 73
Vorob'ev, N. N. Fibonacci Numbers, 1066

W

Waddell, John, Obituary, 1049
Wadkin, Ltd., Tape Controlled Drilling Machine, 479
Walker, Crossweller and Co., Ltd., Instrumentation for Effluent Processing, 447; Oil Meter, 67
Walker, J. D., Engineering Science, Vol 1, 702
Walker, G., and Plumb, F. A., Discrepancy of Indication, 689
Walley, F., and Bate, S. C. C., A Guide to the B.S. Code of Practice for Prestressed Concrete, 232
Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Co., Ltd., Marine Oil Burner, 889
Walsh, J. W. T., Science of Daylight, 1005
Walshaw, T. D., A Discrepancy of Indication, 785
Walter, J. G., Electronic Circuits in Railway Signalling, 838
Walz, K., Rüttelbeton, 540
Wanson Co., Ltd., Residual Fuel Oil Burner, 1008; "Vaporax" Package Steam Generator, 568
Ward, T. G. C., and Blakey, G. W., Slide Rule for Students of Science and Engineering, 737

Warring, R. H., Hydraulic Fluids and Engineering Applications, 953
Watelle-Marion, G., Sur la Stabilité des Solutions Colloidales en Présence d'Electrolytes, 367
Water Engineering, Ltd., Device for Water/Sludge Separation, 486
Water Pollution Research Laboratory, Open Days, 650; Pollution of the Tidal Thames, 679
Watson and Sons (Electro-Medical), Ltd., Portable X-ray Units, 970
Watts Tyre and Rubber Co., Ltd., Resilient Tyres, 659
Wayne Kerr Laboratories, Ltd., Ratio Transformers, 68
Weapons Research Establishment, "Jaguar" Three-stage Solid-propellant Rocket, 397
Weir, Ltd., G. and J., Boiler Feed Pumps for Ferrybridge-B Power Station, 931
Weisheit Regeltechnik, Electro-magnetic Control Valve, 721
Welbourn, Burkewood, Obituary, 11
Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Iron Ore Unloader at Cargo Fleet, 103
Werf Gusto, N.V., Single Point Tanker Loading Buoy, 283
Werkspoor, N. V., Polyester Resin Crossing Gates, 721
Wesselinger Gusswerk-Rheinguss G.m.b.H., Pump for Acids, 34
Western Electric Co., Automatic Production of Deposited Carbon Resistors in North Carolina, 172
Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Industrial Application of Induction Heating, 384; Production of Ultra-high-purity Crystals of Tungsten, 724
Westool, Ltd., Ultrasonic Sensor System, 203
Westwater, F. L., and Waddell, W. A., Introduction to Servomechanisms, 996
Wheeler, C. R., British Iron and Steel and the Common Market, 967
Whessoe, Ltd., Heavy Pressure Vessel Welding Shop, 828; Remote Monitoring of Storage Tanks, 163
White, K. E. M., "Jawerth" Rope Trusses, 232
Whitesitt, J. Eldon, Boolean Algebra and its Applications, 646
Wickman, Ltd., Tipped Insert Beak Picks for Drum Shearers, 205
Wichita United, Ltd., Air-actuated Friction Mechanisms, 500
Wiggin & Co., Ltd., Henry, Corrosion Exhibition, 655
Williams, R. W., Analogue Computation, Techniques and Components, 953
Willmott, F. B., Effect of Automation, 474; National Independence, 475
Wilmot, Mansour and Co., Ltd., Vent Plug, 437
Wilson Lovatt and Sons, Ltd., Building Research Station Materials Laboratory, 66
Winch, H. J., and Hicks, L. A., Molybdenum Disulphide Dry Film Bonded Coatings, 392
Wissenschaftliche Gesellschaft für Luftfahrt, Annual Meeting, 628
Witalis, E. A., Toroidal Discharge Configurations Obtained from Magnetic Probe Measurements, 829
Wood, R. H., Plastic and Elastic Design of Slabs and Plates, 820
Woods of Colchester, Ltd., Gas-fired Air Heater, 795; Mobile Air Heater, 336; Silencers for Aerofoil Fans, 569
Wrangham, D. A., Elements of Heat Flow, 403
Wright Rain, Ltd., "Manure Rain" Tractor Pump, 45

Y

Yarrow and Co., Ltd., R.M.S. "Victoria", 209; Twin-screw Motor Yacht "Maureen Mhor", 208
York Shipley, Ltd., Refrigerant Compressors, 715
Yule, Thomas, Obituary, 916

Z

Zaguskin, V. L., Handbook of Numerical Methods for the Solution of Algebraic and Transcendental Equations, 536
Zeiss, Carl, Metre Interference Comparator, 1100
Zetler, R. L., and Crouch, W. G., Successful Communication in Science and Industry, 824

SUBJECTS—CLASSIFIED

A

A.C. Motor Circuit Arrangements, 765
Absorption, Distillation and Cooling Towers, W. S. Norman, (Review, 639)
Abu Simbel, Italian Project for Preserving, 718
Abutment Strengthening at Kariba Dam, 243
Accelerating a Rotor through a Critical Speed, Francis Howitt, 691
Accelerator for Nuclear Physics in South Africa, High Voltage Engineering Corporation, 462
Soviet Proton, 839
Accident in Idaho, Nuclear Reactor, 250, 803
Accidents and Engineers, Road, (Leader, 674)
in 1960, Railway, (Leader, 848)
Industrial, 533, 547
Will Happen, (Leader, 557)
Achema Chemical Engineering Exhibition, 34
Acid Group, Synthetic Organic, Shell International Chemical Co., Ltd., 206
Activity in Operational Research, (Leader, 634), (Letter, 785)
Actuator, Pneumatic Rotary, N.S.F., Ltd., 206
Adaptable Oscilloscope System, D33, Telequipment, Ltd., 712
Adaptive Control Processes, R. Bellman, (Review, 402)
Adhesive-coated Copper Foil, Fothergill and Harvey, Ltd., 414
Aerials, (Patent, 349)
for Guided Missile Training, Cossor Radar and Electronics, Ltd., 543
Aerodrome Lighting, Guide to Civil Land, (B.S.I., 40)
Aerodynamic Drag of Near Earth Satellites, G. E. Cook, (Report, 197)
Measurements, Multiple Head Instrument for, R. E. Morris, 315
Aerofoil Sections, Results from Wind-tunnel Investigations, Theoretical Foundations, (Review, 271, 648)

AERONAUTICS

Aeronautical Research in Australia, 875
Aircraft, (Patent, 350)
Aircraft Landing System, (Patent, 845)
Airline Licences, Ministry of Aviation, 932
"Beagle" B.206, British Executive and General Aviation, Ltd., 395
Beating the Heat Barrier, J. Taylor, (Report, 989)
Central London Heliport, 201
Executives in the Air, (Leader, 466)
Farnborough Flying Display and Exhibition, Society of British Aircraft Constructors, 395, 429
Flight Procedure Trainer, Electronic Control Engineering, Ltd., 446
Fighter Aircraft Production, 104
French Aeronautical Industry, 937
Handley Page H.P.115, 396
Improvements in Igniters, (Patent, 294)
Lightweight Jet Engine RB-145, Rolls-Royce, Ltd., 429
One-man Autogyro, British Executive and General Aviation, Ltd., 409
Slender Delta Research Aircraft H.P.115, 337
Thoughts on Farnborough, (Leader, 427)

AFRICAN ENGINEERING NEWS

Accelerator for Nuclear Physics in South Africa, High Voltage Engineering Corporation, 462
African Science Film Congress, 605
Ore-loading Pier at Monrovia, 452
Roseires Dam, Sudan, 886
Silicon Rectifier Locomotives for the Congo, 344
South African Harbour Developments, 450

Aggrieved Author, 1861, 391
Agitator, Tractor-drawn Concrete, Mackay Industrial Equipment, Ltd., 447
Agricultural Engineering, Agricultural Engineers' Association, 284
Appointment of Principal of National College, 167

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Agricultural and Road Tractor, Mercedes-Benz (Great Britain), Ltd., 489
Machinery at the Royal Smithfield Show, 906, 960
Exports, 836
Tractors and Machinery, Agricultural Engineers' Association, 448
Bale Loader, Barford of Belton, Ltd., 18; Roadless Traction, Ltd., 961; Jeffrey Engineering Co., Ltd., 961
Baler BL62, Bamfords, Ltd., 97
"Balevator", Gordon Felber and Co., Ltd., 18
"Bulkveyor", Byron Farm Machinery, Ltd., 45
Developments in Tractor Design, David Brown Tractors, Ltd., 882
Dictionary of Agricultural Engineering, H. J. Hine (Review, 1043)
Diesel Tractor County Commercial Cars, Ltd., 1,
Gas Turbine Driven Tractor with Hydrostatic Transmission, Solar Aircraft Co., 592
Grassland Sod-seeder, Jeffrey Engineering Co., Ltd., 17
Hay Conditioner, Catchpole Engineering Co., Ltd., 17
"Haypacker" Hay Compressor, Massey-Ferguson, Ltd., 962
Hedge-cutter, "Lupat" Mid-mounted, Agriquipment, Ltd., 45
"Ideal Rothery" Grain Cleaner, Gordon Felber & Co., Ltd., 17
Machinery at the Royal Show, 16, 44
Mounted Disc Harrows, Ransomes Sims and Jeffries, Ltd., 961
New Combine Harvesters, Massey-Ferguson (United Kingdom), Ltd., 572
Manure Spreader, Colchester Tillage, Ltd., 45
Powerdozer, "Sapper", Bomford and Evershed, Ltd., 907
"Robot" Junior Potato Planter, Transplanters (Robot), Ltd., 906
Rotary Cultivators, Rotary Hoes, Ltd., 907
"Rotaspa" Spading Machine, F. T. Ruston and Son, Ltd., 16
Royal Show Cambridge, (Leader, 1)
Royal Smithfield, (Leader, 943)
Side-mounted Forage Harvester, Lundell (Great Britain), Ltd., 660
Tedder, K.H.6 "Centipede", Fahr Products, Ltd., 960
Tractor, B-414 40 h.p., International Harvester Co. of Great Britain, Ltd., 44
Pump, "Manure Rain", Wright Rain Ltd., 45
Tyres, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 961
with Automatic Transmission, David Brown Tractors, Ltd., 960
Tractors, "460" and "342", Nuffield Organisation, 906
"Vari-spreader", Vicon Agricultural Machinery, Ltd., 45
"Venti Bin" Grain Dryer, E. H. Bentall and Co., Ltd., 961

Air-actuated Friction Mechanisms, Wichita United, Ltd., 500
-blast Circuit Breakers for Very High Temperatures, English Electric Co., Ltd., 600
Compressors, Heavy Duty, Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd., 659
-conditioning and Heating Pumps, Rhodes, Brydon and Youatt Ltd., 598
Conduit System of Multi-unit, Carrier Engineering Co., Ltd., 598
Equipment, Sulzer Brothers (London), Ltd., 599
Exhibition, Heating, Ventilating and, 336
International Conference on Heating, Ventilating, and, 567, Exhibition, 336, 568, 598
-cooled Motor Engines, J. Mackerle, (Reviews, 737, 819)
Dryer, Industrial, Greenham Equipment, Ltd., 658
Filters, Oil-wetted and Dry Pattern, Visco, Ltd., 599
for City Streets: Vehicle Fumes go Upwards, Clean, T. Henry Turner, 333
Heater, Mobile, Woods of Colchester, Ltd., 336
Inlets, Robertson Thain, Ltd., 548
Line Filter and Lubricator, Doulton Industrial Porcelains, Ltd., 545
Pollution, Determination of,: Part 1, Specifications from Deposit Gauges, (B.S.I., 426)
Purifier, Small Humidifier and, Hygro-Robot, Ltd., 971
Purifiers, Hall-Thermotank, Ltd., 600
Seal, Twisted Chain, National Coal Board, 655
Traffic Control, Computer Experiment in, 1037
Aircraft, (Patent, 350)
Landing System, (Patent 845)
Production, Fighter, 104
Radar Echoes, Identifying, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 111
Airline Licences, Ministry of Aviation, 932
Airport Developments, Continental, 32, 72
Alarm Generator, Marine, Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., 791
Sender, Radiotelephone, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 110
Switch, Liquid Level, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 447
Alignment Instrument, Optical, Cooke Troughton and Simms, Ltd., 1097
Alloy, Resistance Welding, Johnson, Matthey and Co., Ltd., 969
Alternator, Simms Motor Units, Ltd., 812
Aluminising Machine for Valve Faces, Automatic, Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., 1011
Aluminium and its Alloys in 1960, Aluminium Development Association, 365
Anodised: Conference in Nottingham University, 195
Continuous Casting and Rolling Line for, 56
in Railway Rolling Stock, Aluminium Development Association, (Technical Report, 277)
Hull Construction, Research Submarine of, General Dynamics Corporation, 762
-Manganese-Iron Alloy, (Patent, 765)
Mill in New Zealand, Alcan Industries, Ltd., 1007
Pipe, Helical-weld, Apitubes, Ltd., 338
Production, Improved, British Aluminium Co., Ltd., 1010
Strip Production of Cans from Precoated Aluminium Laboratories, Ltd., 1035
Coating Line for, Hunter Engineering Co., 423

AMERICAN ENGINEERING NEWS

Accelerator for Nuclear Physics in South Africa, High Voltage Engineering Corporation, 462
Advanced Laboratory for Studying Radioactive Elements in Illinois, U.S.A.E.C., 668
Air-actuated Friction Mechanisms, Wichita United, Ltd., 500
American Building Art: the Twentieth Century, C. W. Conduit, (Review, 233)
Spaceflight Meetings, G. V. E. Thompson, 741, 770
Articulated Tracked Vehicles, R. M. Ogorkiewicz, 849
Automatic Continuous Copper Rod Mill in New Jersey, Continental Copper and Steel Industries, 346
Handling Device, 218
Injection Moulding Press with Screw Plasticator, E. J. Stokes Corp., 118
Production of Deposited Carbon Resistors in North Carolina, Western Electric Co., 172
Weather Station for Canadian Arctic, U.S. Weather Bureau, 461
Award of 1962 John Fritz Medal, 804
Coating Line for Aluminium Strip, Hunter Engineering Co., 423
Computer Programmes for Highway Engineering, I.B.M. United Kingdom, Ltd., 174
Programming System for Civil Engineering Problems, C. L. Miller, 629
Data Reduction and Correlation, Gulton Industries (Great Britain), Ltd., 900
Dedication of Brookhaven Alternating Gradient Synchrotron, 722
Electron Beam Welding Installation, 78
Electronic Heart Stimulation, 77
Experimental Nuclear Core for Compact Reactor, 217
Thin-film Transistor, Radio Corporation of America, 386
Facilities of American Steelworks, (Leader 905)
Formation of Diamond by Shock, Stanford Research Institute, 424
Free Radicals Research at the National Bureau of Standards, 801
Friction Welding Machine, American Machine and Foundry Co., 940
Gas Centrifuge Research Programme, 804
Turbine Driven Tractor with Hydrostatic Transmission, Solar Aircraft Co., 592
High-energy-rate Compacting, American Brake Shoe Co., 347
-flux Research Reactor for National Bureau of Standards, 386
-speed Data Processing, Radio Corporation of America, 940
Weighing of Rail Wagons in Motion, Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 462
Homer Research Laboratories of the Bethlehem Steel Co., 1053
Hydraulic Stretching and Twisting Machine for Spar Sections, Loma Machine Manufacturing Co., 118
Improved Performance in Two-way Radios, General Electric Co., 500
Industrial Application of Induction Heating, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, 384
Inspection System for Gear and Spline Tooth Spacing, 217
Investigation of Nuclear Reactor Accident in Idaho, 803
Joint U.S.-Euratom Programme for Nuclear Power Stations, 670
Large-capacity Document Storage and Retrieval System, International Business Machines Corporation, 291
Diameter Welded Steel Pipe Mill in Pennsylvania, 76
Light Amplification by Maser, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 500
Lower Cost of T.V.A. Power, Tennessee Valley Authority, 348
Machine Tool Developments, 36
Maracaibo Bridge, 1014
Microminiature Computer, U.S.A.F. and Texas Instruments, Ltd., 940
Multiple Diodes for Computers, Radio Corporation of America, 592
National Metal Congress and Exposition, 1102
Nitrile Silicone Fluids, General Electric Co., 386
Nuclear Power Progress, General Electric Co., 419
Reactor Accident in Idaho, 250
Numerically-controlled Roll Grinding Machine, 499
Tube Bending Machine, Nu-Era Corporation, 460
Operation of Nuclear Power Plants of the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, 841, 898, 938
"Packaged" Control for Power Stations, 253
Phase-equilibrium Studies in Metallurgical Systems, 1018
Production of Ultra-high-purity Crystals of Tungsten, 724
Profiling and Milling Machine, Ekstrom Carlson and Co., 462
Progress in Data Communication, 840
Rapid Jig Construction, 218
Research Submarine of Aluminium Hull Construction, General Dynamics Corporation, 762
Revision of Charges for Enriched and Depleted Uranium, 37
Saline Water Conversion Plant in Texas, U.S. Dept. of the Interior, 421
Semiconductor Device for Amplification of Ultrasonic Waves, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., 592
Slip-forming Paving of California Highways, 979
Solid-state Physics Work at the National Bureau of Standards, 762
Special Meeting of the Iron and Steel Institute in America, 900
Stable Computer Storage Elements, Radio Corporation of America, 1020
Steel Pipe Structure for U.S. Air Force Academy Chapel, 38
Tagus River Suspension Bridge, Lisbon, Contracts for, 38
20000 Ton Hydraulic Forging Press in Texas, Cameron Iron Works, 117
Versatile Automatic Trunnion Machine, Cross Co., 670
Voice-recognition Equipment, I.B.M., 1020
X-band Travelling Wave Tube, Hughes Aircraft Co., 940
X-ray and Gamma Ray Calibration at the N.B.S., 553

Amphibious Cargo Carrier, R. M. Ogorkiewicz, 301
Amplifier for Cranes, Weight Trip, Ekco Electronics, Ltd., 68
Quadruple, English Electric Valve Co., Ltd., 280
Amplification of Ultrasonic Waves, Semiconductor Device for, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., 592
Amplitude Control of a Vibrating System, Differential Transformer for, H. B. Dale, 317
Amsterdam, Warehouse at, 497
Analogue Computation, Techniques and Components, R. W. Williams, (Review, 953)
Computer, Educational, Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd., 604
-digital Conversion Equipment, Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., 753
Analysis of Statically-indeterminate Frameworks, T. M. Charlton, (Reviews, 922, 953)
Analytical Elements of Mechanics, Vol. 2, Dynamics, T. R. Kane, (Review, 475)
Anchor, Self-drilling Bolt, Andrew Fell and Co., Ltd., 411
Anglo-French Power Link, (Leader, 944), 950
Anniversary, Drake and Gorham, Ltd., 717
of Fried. Krupp, 150th, 896
Annual Dinner, Council of British Manufacturers of Petroleum Equipment, 618
General Meeting of Diesel Engineers and Users Association, 832
Meeting, British Association at Norwich, 439; Wissenschaftliche Gesellschaft für Luftfahrt, 628
Report of Institute of Navigation, 605
Anodised Aluminium: Conference in Nottingham University, 195
Anti-submarine Forces, Strengthening of the Rotal Navy's, 202
Anti-tank Guided Weapon, Launcher Vehicle for the "Malkara", Fairey Engineering, Ltd., 399
Weapon System, Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd., 63
Appeal by a Museum, J. F. W. Bryon, (Letter, 277)
Appleby-Frodingham Universal Beam Mill, 1029, 1042
Application de la Methode Optique du Contraste de Phase a l'Etude des Ecoulements Gazeux, R. Boyer, (Report, 473)

of Digital Data Recording, R. C. Debnam, 703
of Oxy-acetylene, Commission Permanente de l'Acetylene, 628
Apprentice Competition 1962, International, 1046
Apprentices, (Leader, 1060)
in the Construction Industries, Ministry of Labour, 974
Apprenticeships, National Coal Board, 413; Employment and, Industrial Training Council, 836
Arctic, Automatic Weather Station for Canadian, U.S. Weather Bureau, 461
Argal Dam at Falmouth, Raising the, 661
Arlanda International Airport, 32, 72
Army Weapons and Vehicles, R. M. Ogorkiewicz, 730
Aromatics Plant, German, Deutsche BP und California, 115
Articulated Track Vehicles, R. M. Ogorkiewicz, 849
Asbestos Cement Packing for Cooling Towers, Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 22
Asphalt: Its Composition, Properties and Uses, (Review, 362)
Assembly Building, Motor Car, Standard-Triumph Group Services, Ltd., 328
Machine, Automatic, Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., 962
Assessment of Engine Wear, Shell International Petroleum Co., Ltd., 336
Assistance Overseas, (Leader, 43)
Assuan High Dam, Italian Project for Preserving Abu Simbel, 718
Assured Future for "Blue Streak", (Leader, 41)
Atlantic Crossing by Radio, (Leader, 983)
"Atlantic", A Locomotive History, E. C. Poultney, 124, 180, 227; E. F. Gill, (Letter, 277); J. D. Goffey and H. P. Hipkins, (Letters, 330); N. Duncan and W. R. D. Manning, (Letters, 361)
Era, The British Atlantic Locomotive, Martin Evans, (Reviews, 609, 817)
Atmospheric Pollution Recorder, Visco, Ltd., 408
Atom, Man and the, (Leader, 389)
Atomic Energy Waste, E. Glueckauf, (Review, 99)
Attitude-eccentricity Curves and Stability Conditions of the Infinite Journal Bearing, L. Floberg, (Report, 277)
Attitudes Towards Exporting, 210
Aufbau und Wirkungsweise von Ziffernrechenautomaten, P. Naslin, (Review, 609)

AUSTRALIAN ENGINEERING NEWS

Aeronautical Research in Australia, 875
Australia, 350MW Steam Turbo-generators for, English Electric Co., Ltd., 790
Portland Harbour Development, 492

"Austerity" Locomotive Fitted with a Mechanical Stoker, Tests on, 239
Austrian Oil Production, 169
Autoclave Stirrer, Friedrich Uhde G.m.b.H., 73
Automata Clock, Large, Synchronome Co., Ltd., 834
Automatic Analysis of Steel, Hilger and Watts, Ltd., 24
and Fluid Transmissions, J. G. Giles, 643
and Remote Control, J. F. Coales, (Review, 702)
Assembly Machine, Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., 962
Continuous Copper Rod Mill in New Jersey, Continental Copper and Steel Industries, 346
Continuously Rated Dust Collector, Dallow Lambert, Ltd., 544
Digital Control for Forging Press, Schloemann A.G., 498
Feed Line for Cutting Transformer Laminations, Ferranti, Ltd., 1006
Graph Plotters, Benson-Lehner (G.B.), Ltd., 209
Production of Deposited Carbon Resistors in North Carolina, Western Electric Co., 172
Self-cleaning Filter, Keith Blackman, Ltd., 600
Shell Moulding Machine, Polygram Casting Co., Ltd., 477
Sound Picture Viewer, Spectro, Ltd., 973
Test Equipment, Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., 619
Tester for Integrity of Magnetic Tape, Data Recording Instrument Co., Ltd., 603
Transfer Line for Sawmill, Thomas Robinson and Son, Ltd., 275
Transmission, Tractor with, David Brown Tractors, Ltd., 960
Vertical Turning Machine, Menziken Machine Works, Ltd., 839
Voltage Stabiliser, Claude Lyons, Ltd., 280
Watch, T. R. Robinson, 399
Weather Station for Canadian Arctic, U.S. Weather Bureau, 461
Automation Congress, 937
—Men and Money" Conference, (Leader, 2)
Effect of, F. B. Willmott, (Letter, 474)

AUTOMOBILES

Air-cooled Motor Engines, J. Mackerle, (Review, 819)
Automatic Aluminising Machine for Valve Faces, Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., 1011
and Fluid Transmissions, J. G. Giles, (Review, 643)
Assembly Machine, Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., 962
Bison Brake Bleeder, Temel Industries, Ltd., 677
Car Ferry "Camber Queen", G. W. Tripp, 443
Cars, Buses or Trains for Commuters, (Leader, 1059)
in my Life, W. O. Bentley, (Review, 994)
Compact Automatic Transmission, Borg-Warner, Ltd., 532
Complete Car, Donald Bastow, 636
Earls Court Motor Show, 638, 676
"Elite" Coupe available in Component Form, Lotus Engineering Co., Ltd., 639
Enlarged 1¼ Litre Car, Vauxhall Motors Ltd., 443
Fourgon, R4 van, Renault et cie, 810
Galvanised Strip for Automobiles, K. P. Scott and M. H. Davies, 94; R. K. Fletcher, (Letter, 196)
Hydrostatic Transmission Equipment, Plessey Co., Ltd., 542
Imperial Radiator Blind, Broadfields Garage and Engineering Co., Ltd., 676
Industrial Relations in the Motor Industry, 1012
International Automobile Technical Congress, 372
Motor Show at Frankfurt, 549, 583
Jaguar Mark X Saloon, 638
Kelvin Hall Motor Show, 810
Land Speed Record Contender CN-7 "Bluebird", Norris Brothers, Ltd., 967
Large Door-to-door Delivery Vehicle, Commer Cars, Ltd., 661
Measurement of Noise Emitted by Motor Vehicles, (B.S.I., 1106)
Motor Car Assembly Building, Standard-Triumph Group Services, Ltd., 328
Vehicle Noise, S. K. Bab, (Letter, 196)
Regulations, Ministry of Transport, 164
Statistics, S.M.M. and T., Ltd., 58
Transmission Systems, (Patent, 1105)
Now is the Time, (Leader, 3)
Paris Motor Show, 623
Pneumatic Throttle Control, Dunlop Rim and Wheel Co., Ltd., 676
Provision for Safety Harness, B.M.C., Ltd., 58
Resistive Oil Heater, Power Frequency Heating, Ltd., 678
Road Vehicle Suspension Systems, (Patent, 39)
"Sabre" Sports Car, Reliant Engineering Co. (Tamworth), Ltd., 638
Speeding Car Body Assembly, B.M.C., Ltd., 971
Starter Switch, Robert Bosch, G.m.b.H., 666

Autosorber, BZ60, A.E.I.-Birlec, Ltd., 568
Awards, Scholarship, United Steel Companies, Ltd., 621
Sir George Beilby Memorial Fund, 71
Awe Barrage, "Bulb" Turbines for, Armfield Hydraulic Engineering Co., Ltd., 533

B

Bags with Fastener, Polythene, Supreme Novelty Co., 1011
Bale Loader, Barford of Belton, Ltd., 18; Roadless Traction, Ltd., 961; Jeffrey Engineering Co., Ltd., 961
Baler BL62, Bamfords, Ltd., 907
"Balevator", Gordon Felber and Co. Ltd., 18
Ball Bearings, Large Wire-race, Roballo Engineering Co., Ltd., 204
Ballast Cleaning Machine, Hunslett Engine Co., Ltd., 26
Barking, New Station at, 576
Barrow Steel Works, Sale of, 70
Basic Physics of the Solar System, V. M. Blanco and S. W. McCuskey, (Review, 824)
Principles of Fission Reactors, W. R. Harper, (Review, 197)
Batching and Mixing Machine, Concrete, British Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd., 890
Battery Diagnosis, Lead-acid, Crypton Equipment, Ltd., 928
General-purpose, Chloride Batteries, Ltd., 1096
-operated Lifting Magnet, Rapid Magnetic, Ltd., 929
Bayswater-road Tramway, 1861, 43
"Beagle" B.206, British Executive and General Aviation, Ltd., 395
Beam Mill, Appleby Frodingham Universal, 1029, 1042
Beams in Flexure, Behaviour of Reinforced Concrete, R. G. Smith and G. D. Matthew, 1067
Bearing, Attitude-eccentricity Curves and Stability Conditions of the Infinite Journal, L. Floberg, (Report, 277)
Bearings for Strip Processing Lines, Fluid, 1093
Stability Criterion for Oil Whip of a Rotor in Journal, Finn Orbeck, 303
Behaviour of Reinforced Concrete Beams in Flexure, R. G. Smith and G. D. Matthew, 1067
Belgium, Non-ferrous Metallurgists in, 570
Bench Power Supply, Solartron Laboratory Instruments, Ltd., 715
Benders, Small-bore Tube, Chamberlain Industries, Ltd., 660
Berkeley and Bradwell, Fuel Loading at, C.E.G.B., 280, 325
Berlin Opera House, Electrical Installations at, Siemens-Schuckertwerke, A.G., 665
Beryllium, 739; Conference on the Metallurgy of, 571
Berths at Tees Dock, Deep Water, Demolition and Construction Co., Ltd., 360
Betrieb von Elektrizitatswerken, Heinrich Freiberger, (Review, 884)
Better English for Technical Authors, T. W. Kirkpatrick and M. H. Breese, (Review, 536)
Bi-centenary of John Rennie, C. E. Cargin, (Letter, 196)
Bicycle Industry, James Starley and the Establishment of the, A. K. Bruce, 7.
Biggleswade By-pass, 241
Bin Level Indication, Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products, Ltd., 834
Birmingham Engineering Centre, Move, 487
Blasting Rock, Vibrations from, L. Don Leet, (Review, 404)
Blind in Industry, (Leader, 767)
Blowpipe, Welding or Cutting, Suffolk Iron Foundry (1920), Ltd., 329
"Bluebird", Land Speed Record Contender, Norris Brothers, Ltd., 967
"Blue Steel", 396
"Blue Streak", De Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., 396; Assured Future for, (Leader, 41); West Germany Accepts, 65
"Blue Water", Bombardment Missile, British Aircraft Corporation, 398
Boat Show, International, 890
Showroom for Telecommunication Equipment, Narrow, 207
Bogie, "B4", British Railways, 926
Bogies for Rail Vehicles, (Patent, 79)

BOILERS

Boiler Feed Pump for Ferrybridge-C Power Station, 931
Plant for Trawsfynydd Nuclear Power Station, 53
Dissolved Gases in Boiler Water, R. J. Saunders, 356
Festigkeitsberechnung von Bauelementen des Dampfkessel-Behalter- und Rohrleitungsbaues, S. Schwaigerer, (Review, 271)
Fire Side Corrosion of Modern Boilers, C.E.G.B., 914
Grosskessel-Feuerungen Theorie, Bau und Regelung, Richard Dolezal, (Review, 884)
Instrumentation for Boilers and Power Plants, James Gordon and Co., Ltd., 499
Measurement of Smoke Emission from Industrial Boilers, (B.S.I., 220)
Milestone in Boiler Making at Wolverhampton, John Thompson (Wolverhampton) Ltd., 1094
Packaged Hot Water Boilers, Vauxhall Boiler Co., 930
Service Plan for Shell Boiler Installations, John Thompson (Wolverhampton), Ltd., 541
Solid Fuel Fired Packaged Boiler, G.W.B. Furnaces, Ltd., 208
Stage-wise Evaporation in Boilers in the Soviet Union, J. Jackson, 860
Wet Back Shell Boiler, Richardsons, Westgarth (Hartlepool), Ltd., 108

Bolt Anchor, Self-drilling, Andrew Fell and Co., Ltd., 411; Rawlplug Co., Ltd., 928
Bolting for the Petroleum Industry, (B.S.I., 426)
Books on the Chemical and Allied Industries, (Review, 234)
for Review, (Leader, 257)
Boolean Algebra and its Applications, J. E. Whitesitt, (Review, 646)
Booms with Automatic Luffing, Tanker Loading, Basrah Petroleum Co., Ltd., 437
Boots, Industrial Rubber, (B.S.I., 176)
Bore-viewing Instrument, P. W. Allen and Co., Ltd., 660
Boundary Layer and Flow Control, G. V. Lachman, (Review, 1066)
Boy's Book of Engineering Wonders of the World, L. Bertin, (Review, 475)
Bradford, Diesel Train Depot at, British Railways, 162
Bradwell and Berkeley, Fuel Loading at, C.E.G.B., 280, 325
Brake Bleeder, Bison, Temel Industries, Ltd., 677
Brakes, Automatic Rail, for Mine Cars, Strachan and Henshaw, Ltd., 1098
Braking Arrangements for Railway Vehicles, (Patent, 254)
Bratsk, First Turbine Commissioned at, 1017
Brazing Furnace, Vacuum, Royce Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 833
Brickwork Enclosure for Suppressing Transformer Noise, Circular, Transformers (Watford), Ltd., 887

BRIDGES

Bridge Supporting Assemblies, (Patent, 556)
Completion of the Hammersmith Flyover, Marples, Ridgeway and Partners, Ltd., 888
Constructional Views of the Tamar Suspension Bridge, 1039
Don Bridge, 199
Drypool Lifting Bridge, Hull, G. Dew and Co., Ltd., 158
Jauntal Bridge, 798
Maracaibo Bridge, 1014
Mokameh Ganga Bridge, 758
Ore Handling Bridge, Schwelgern, 800
Runcorn-Widnes Bridge, 100
Swing Bridge at Stepney, 243
Tagus River Suspension Bridge, Lisbon, 38
Tamar Bridge Opened to Traffic, 751
Verbundtrager Berechnungsverfahren fur die Bruckenbaupraxis, Bernhard Fritz, (Review, 884)

Bridgewater Canal Bi-centenary, 201
Bright Annealing Non-ferrous Wire and Strip, Richard Johnson and Nephew, Ltd., 409
Britain and the E.E.C., (Leader, 177)
Becoming a Net Importer of Ships, (Leader, 727)
Britain's Economic Situation, (Leader, 178)
British Conference on Automation and Computation, First Annual Lecture, D. G. Christopherson, 280
Iron and Steel and the Common Market, C. R. Wheeler, 967
Miniature Electronic Components and Assemblies Data Annual, 1961-62, G. W. A. Dummer, (Review, 151)

BRITISH STANDARDS

Abrasive Papers and Cloths for General Purposes, 1022
Anti-static Rubber Flooring, 1022
Bolting for the Petroleum Industry, 426
Butt-welded Single Point Cutting Tools and Blanks, 80
Cast Iron Spigot and Socket Pipes (Vertically Cast) and Spigot and Socket Fittings; Part 1, Pipes, 1106
Centre-line—Average Height Method for the Assessment of Surface Texture, 120
Class 11 Metal-arc Welding of Steel Pipelines and Pipe Assemblies for Carrying Fluids, 80
Classification and Methods of Sampling and Testing of Insulating Refractory Bricks, 426
Corrosion-resisting Steel Split Cotter Pins for Aircraft, 1058
Couplings for Bulk Handling of Animal Feeding Stuffs and Grain, 823
Cylinder Bore Sizes for Internal Combustion Engines, 80
Definitions of the Calorific Value of Fuels, 1022
Determination of Air Pollution: Part 1, Specifications from Deposit Gauges, 426
Direct Reading Personal Dosemeters, 464
Electroplated Coatings on Threaded Components, Parts I and II, 464
Fittings for Cylinder Pressure Indicators for Reciprocating Engines, 1058
Galvanised Coatings on Wire, 176
Mild Steel Wire for Armouring Cables, 40
Gear Hobs, Pt. 2: Hobs for Gears for Turbine Reduction and Similar Drives, 80
Guide to Civil Land Aerodrome Lighting, 40
Industrial Rubber Boots, 176
Insulator and Conductor Fittings for Overhead Power Lines, Part 1: Performance and General Requirements, 220
Internal Combustion Engines (Spark Ignition Type), 426
Investment Castings in Metal: Part 2: High Alloy Steels, Nickel and Cobalt Alloys, 220
Lighting Fittings for Civil Land Aerodromes, 1022
Measurement of Noise Emitted by Motor Vehicles, 1106
Smoke Emission from Industrial Boilers, 220
Metallic Spiral-wound Gaskets for the Petroleum and Petrochemical Industry, 388
Method for the Determination of Reid Vapour Pressure of Petroleum Products, 176
for the Determination of Vapour Pressure of Liquefied Petroleum Gases, 176
Notched Bar Tests, Part 1. The Izod Impact Test on Metals, 388
Oil Resistant Compressed Asbestos Fibre Jointing, Amendment, 1022
Oil Suction and Discharge Hose with Built-in End Connections for Test Pressures of 100 lb, 150 lb, 200 lb, and 225 lb Per Square Inch, 80
PVC Insulated Cables and Flexible Cords for Electric Power and Lighting, 120
Pearlitic Malleable Iron Castings, 220
Pressure Regulators for Use with Butane Propane Gases. Pt. 3. Variable High-pressure Regulators, 120
Red Lead for Paints and Jointing Compounds, 1106
Revised Specification for pH Scale, 1058
Standards for Hot-rolled Steel Sections, 1046
Roughness Comparison Specimens, Pt. 1: Ground Flat and Cylindrical Types, 80
Safety Valves, Gauges, and other Safety Fittings for Air Receivers and Compressed Air Installations, 1022
Sampling of Imported Iron Ores. Pt. 1. Hammer and Shovel Method, 120
Superheated Steam from Steam Generating Units, 40
Schedule of Copper Alloy Ingots and Copper and Copper Alloy Castings, 1058
Silicone-rubber-insulated Cables and Flexible Cords, 80
Steel Sheets for Magnetic Circuits of Power Electrical Apparatus: Part 2: Oriented Steel, 176
Tubular Fluorescent Lamps for General Lighting Service, 40
Unified Miniature Screw Threads, 388
Use of Cold Formed Steel Sections in Building, 80
White Metal Bearing Alloy Ingots, 176
Wrought High-tensile Brass Rods and Sections (Other than Forging Stock) and High-tensile Brass Forging Stock and Forgings, 176
Zinc Coatings on Iron and Steel Articles, 823

British Waterways, Suggested Regional Control of, National Association of Inland Waterway Carriers, 621
Broach, Rotary, E. P. Barrus (Concessionaires), Ltd., 678
Brookhaven Alternating Gradient Synchrotron, Dedication, 722
Buffers for Railway Vehicles, Outside, (Patent, 79)
Building Boards, Fire-resistant, Mandoval, Ltd., 1011
Frame in Precast Concrete, Preferred Dimension, Concrete, Ltd., 711
Use of Cold Formed Steel Sections in, (B.S.I., 80)
Research, 66
Buildings at the National Physical Laboratory, New, 375
Bulb Turbines for the Awe Barrage, Armfield Hydraulic Engineering Co., Ltd., 533
"Bulkveyor", Byron Farm Machinery Ltd., 45
Bunker Discharge Apparatus, (Patent, 176)
Buoy, Single Point Tanker Loading, Werf Gusto N.V., 283
Burners, Industrial, Felcoil Burners, Ltd., 399
Bus and Coach Speed Limits to be Raised, 67
Buses, Extended "Routemaster", London Transport Executive, 882
Business Consortia, A. H. Bolton, (Review, 563)
Butane/Propane Gases, Pressure Regulators for Use with, Pt. 3. Variable High-pressure Regulators, (B.S.I., 120)
Butterfly Valves, (Patent, 387)
Butt-welded Single Point Cutting Tools and Blanks, (B.S.I., 80)
By-pass, Biggleswade, 241
Opening of Staines, 885

C

Cable Chain Equipment, Metropolitan Tool and Products, Ltd., 1095
Clip-on Service Connection for Solid, Aluminium Laboratories, Ltd., 23
Commonwealth Telephone, 408
Cook Strait Submarine Power, British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 242
Crane with Tilting Masts, Approved Inventions, Ltd., 7
Inauguration of CANTAT, 1083
Layer "Marcel Bayard", Chantiers et Ateliers Augustin Normand, 976
Small-diameter Coaxial Telephone, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 203
Cables and Flexible Cords, Silicone-rubber-insulated, (B.S.I., 80)
and Flexible Cords for Electric Power and Lighting, PVC Insulated, (B.S.I., 120)
Cadarache Barrage, 216
Calculus of Extension, H. G. Forder, (Review, 13)
Calcutta's Power Problems, Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation, 758
Calder Hall, Fifth Anniversary of, 649; Experimental On-load Fuelling of Reactors, 241, Maintenance Experience of, J. R. Treharne, 1088
California Highways, Slip-form Paving of, 979
Caliper Gauges, Calibration of, Richard Knaute, 978
Calorifiers, Royles, Ltd., 598
Camera, Spring Mounting for a Large, J. A. Macinante, 1080
Canadian Arctic, Automatic Weather Station for, U.S. Weather Bureau, 461

CANALS

Bridgewater Canal Bi-centenary, 201
Canal Tunnels and Steamboats, 1861, 428
Canals in the Economy, (Leader, 222); M. J. MacFarlane, (Letter, 330); V. H. Tripp, (Letter, 405); M. J. MacFarlane, (Letter, 474)
Shiplift at Henrichenburg, 457
Water Grid Use of Existing Canal System, J. F. Pownall, (Letter, 609)

Cans from Precoated Aluminium Strip, Production of, Aluminium Laboratories, Ltd., 1035
CANTAT Cable, Inauguration of, 1083
Capacitance Discharge Stud Welding, Kerry's (Ultrasonics), Ltd., 933
Capacitive Control of the Magnitude of a D.C. Voltage, 765
Capacitor Bank for Testing Transformers, British Insulated Callenders' Cables, Ltd., 753
Installation at Fleet Substation, Fuller Electric, Ltd., 1045
Capacitors, Electrical, (Patent, 219)
Silvered Mica, Johnson, Matthey and Co., Ltd., 372
Car-body Assembly, Speeding, B.M.C., 971
Complete, Donald Bastow, 636
Ferries, Isle of Wight, G. W. Tripp, 101
Ferry "Camber Queen", G. W. Tripp, 443
Parking Lift, Butterley Co., Ltd., 109
Parks, Multi-storey, L. T. C. Beasley, 1087
Transport, Double-deck Rail Wagons for, British Railways, 281
Carbide Turning Tools, Grinding, Production Engineering Research Association, 281
Carbon Brush Conference, Morganite Carbon, Ltd., 774
Carbon-14 Compounds, J. R. Catch, (Review, 536)
Cardiac "Pacemaker", General Electric Co., Ltd., 77
Care of Wire Ropes, British Ropes, Ltd., 790
Cargo Carrier, Amphibious, R. M. Ogorkiewicz, 301
Cargo Fleet, Iron Ore Unloader at, 103
Carrington, Plastics Laboratory at, Shell Group, 835
Cast High-speed Steel Tools, (Patent, 425)
Casting and Rolling Line for Aluminium, Continuous, 56
Design by Co-operation, Improved, Armstrong-Whitworth (Metal Industries), Ltd., 412
Castings Production, Iron and Steel Board, 932
Catenaries, Checking Railway, Barr and Stroud, Ltd., 544
Cathedrals, Construction of Gothic, J. Fitchen, (Review, 322)
Cathodic Protection for Ships of all Sizes, E. Reader and Sons, Ltd., 27
Cavitation Tests on a Small Centrifugal Pump, E. V. Kanellopoulos, (Report, 97)
Cell Production, Mercury, Mallory Batteries, Ltd., 482
Silicon Photovoltaic, Plessey Co., Ltd., 546
Cement Works, Plymstock, Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd., 746
Census Results, 1960 Road, 302
Centenary of Venezuelan College of Engineers, 1046
Centre-line—Average Height Method for the Assessment of Surface Texture, (B.S.I., 120)
Centrifugal Stresses in a Single Wheel and Hub, D. A. Thurgood, 869; C. B. Jennings, (Letter, 1066)
Ceramic-cased Tunnel Diodes, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 791
Ceramic Triode for R.F. Heating, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 794
Chain Equipment, Cable, Metropolitan Tool and Products, Ltd., 1095
Challenge to Builders, (Leader, 2)
Changes in B.S.I. Structure, 834
Changing Structure of Engineering Education, M. C. de Malherbe and A. K. Oppenheim, 1025
Channel Crossing, (Leader, 351); A. J. Field, (Letter, 475)
Tunnel, 1861, 635
Chapel, Steel Pipe Structure for U.S. Air Force Academy, 38
Chart Method for Pipe Stress Calculations, H. Porter, 1074
Chatham, High-voltage Electricity Supply for H.M. Dockyard, 968
Chemical Engineering Congress, 1010
Engineering Exhibition, Achema, 34, 73
Manufacture, Symposium on Oxidation Processes in, Society of Chemical Industry, 410
Plant Repairs Using Epoxy and Polyester Resins, H. Hughes and A. F. Hall, 137
Chimney, Combined Water Tower and, Stewart and Partners, Ltd., 755
Chimneys, Height of, Federation of British Industries, 341
Chute, Glass Fibre, Thomas Robinson and Son, Ltd., 797
Circuit Analysis, Elias M. Sabbagh, (Review, 404)
Breaker for High Currents, Oil-blast, (Patent, 39)
Single-tank 132kV Three-phase Oil, A.E.I., Ltd., 792
for Very High Temperatures, Air-blast, English Electric Co., Ltd., 600
Development, Television, Mullard, Ltd., 375
Circuits, (Patent, 464)
Circular Brickwork Enclosure for Suppressing Transformer Noise, Transformers (Watford), Ltd., 887
City Streets: Vehicle Fumes go Upwards, Clean Air for, T. Henry Turner, 333, (Letter, 639: R. D. Reynolds, (Letter, 474)
Civil Defence, (Leader, 674)
Engineering Practice, Modern, R. Hammond, (Review, 786)
Research Council, (Leader, 42)
Problems, Computer Programming System for, C. L. Mills, 629
Safety in, (Leader, 353); G. C. Thornhill, (Letter, 405); A. H. Beckingsole, (Letter, 474)
Engineers, Safety Regulations for, Ministry of Labour, 377
Clamps, Toggle, Speed Tools, Ltd., 891
Classification and Methods of Sampling and Testing of Insulating Refractory Bricks, (B.S.I., 426)
Clean Air for City Streets: Vehicle Fumes go Upwards, T. Henry Turner, 333 (Letter, 639); R. D. Reynolds, (Letter, 474)
Cleaning Solutions, Ferrous-metals, Grant and West, Ltd., 969
Solvent, I.C.I., Ltd., 795
Clearance of Oil Contamination, Esso Petroleum Co., Ltd., 336
Clever Little Engine, 1861, 223
Climatic Testing Installation, 799
Clip-on Service Connection for Solid Cable, Aluminium Laboratories, Ltd., 23
Clock, Large Automata, Synchronome Co., Ltd., 834
Closed-circuit Television Lighting, P. W. Allen and Co., Ltd., 969
Clutch, Small Overload Slipping, Metaducts, Ltd., 1009

COAL AND COKE

Apprenticeships, National Coal Board, 413
Coal in India's Third Plan, 30
Coke Cooling Towers, (Patent, 79)
Combination Coal Cutter, Products of Heavy Industry, 1052
Compressed Coal, 1861, 123
Information Exchange on Energy with E.E.C. and Joint Steel Studies, 345
International Coal Preparation Congress, 1962, 280, 1009
National Coal Board Finances, (Leader, 769)
Report on Safeguarding against Colliery Explosions, National Coal Board, 655
Surface Strain Extensometer for Use on Coal and Rock Underground, O. H. Critchley, W. A. Sammons and A. H. Wilson, 308

Coating Line for Aluminium Strip, Hunter Engineering Co., 423
Coatings, Measuring Thin, Ekco Electronics, Ltd., 1095
Molybdenum Disulphide Dry Film Bonded, H. J. Winch, 392
Coaxial Construction Ignitrons, A.E.I., Ltd., 543
Telephone Cable, Small-diameter, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 203

CODES OF PRACTICE

Maintenance of Electric Motor Control Gear, 1022

Coil or Sheet from Continuous Galvanising Line, John Summers and Sons, Ltd., 476
Cold Forging of Steel, H. D. Feldmann, (Review, 362)
Colliery Explosions, Report on Safeguarding against, National Coal Board, 655
Colloidal Mill "Vikosator", Probst and Class, 73
Colour Television Projector, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 338
Combine Harvesters, New 400 and 500, Massey-Ferguson (United Kingdom), Ltd., 572
Combined Water Tower and Chimney, Stewart and Partners, Ltd., 755
Combustion Research, Experimental Methods in, J. Surugue, (Review, 702)
Commemoration Day at Imperial College, 735
Commission for Transport Museums, Conference, 481
Commission's Swansong, British Transport Commission, (Leader, 1)
Common Market, British Iron and Steel and the, C. R. Wheeler, 967; Machine Tools and, (Leader, 847)
Communication System, Airborne v.h.f., Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 432
Communications, Global, R. J. Halsey, 745
Industrial, Shipton Automation (Sales) Ltd., 929
Possible Use of Satellites for, 65
Transmitter, v.l.f., Continental Electronic Systems, Inc., 931
World, Sir Gordon Ridley, 354
Compacting, High-energy-rate, American Brake Shoe Co., 347
Comparative Aspects of Restrictive Trade Practices, U.K. National Committee on Comparative Law, (Review, 609)
Tests on Heating School Buildings by Electric Thermal-storage Block Heaters and Other Methods, Electricity Council, 9
Comparator, Wavelength Standard, International Bureau of Weights and Measures, 759
Complete Car, Donald Bastow, 636
Complex Stress Creep Fracture of Copper at 250° under Vibratory Stress, A. E. Johnson and others, 304
Components Exhibition, Electronic, 459
Compound Flow Bifurcated Fan, Keith Blackman, Ltd., 600
Locomotive in France, E. H. Livesay, 262; A. T. Butchart, J. R. Harding (Letters, 362)
Compressed Coal, 1861, 123
Compressor Factors, Reciprocating, A. J. Riches, 681
Hay, "Haypacker", Massey-Ferguson, Ltd., 962
Compressors, Sir George Godfrey and Partners, 436
Heavy Duty Air, Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., 659
Pumping Town Gas, Efficiencies of Reciprocating, G. T. Paul, 129
Refrigerant, York Shipley, Ltd., 715
Computational Methods, Introduction to, K. A. Redish, (Review, 362)
Service, Structural, Cement and Concrete Association, 445
Computations in Engineering and Physics, Field, A. Thom and C. J. Apelt, (Review, 403)
Computer, KDN2, English Electric Co., Ltd., 565
Educational Analogue, Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd., 604
Exhibition, Electronic, 564, 603
Experiment in Air Traffic Control, 1037
for London University, Ferranti, Ltd., 574
for Oil Operation Problems, Royal Dutch/Shell, 1016
Manufacturers' Association, European, 290
Microminiature, U.S.A.F. and Texas Instruments, Ltd., 940
Navigation by Digital, Ministry of Aviation, 374
Omnitrac, Decca Navigator Co., Ltd., 430
Output Printers, "Xeronic", Rank Precision Industries, Ltd., 162, 564
Programmes for Highway Engineering, I.B.M. United Kingdom, Ltd., 174
Programming System for Civil Engineering Problems, C. L. Miller, 629
Project for Nuclear Research, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 368
Relay, High-speed, Industrial Timer Corporation, 1056
Storage Elements, Stable, Radio Corporation of America, 1020
Translation by, Machine Translation, Inc., 445
Ultra-high-speed Digital, Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., 604
Computers and Production Control, Institution of Production Engineers, 830
Disc Storage Unit for, IBM United Kingdom, Ltd., 109
Multiple Diodes for, Radio Corporation of America, 592
Computing and Data Processing, English Electric Co., Ltd, 469

CONCRETE

Behaviour of Reinforced Concrete Beams in Flexure, R. G. Smith and G. D. Matthew, 1067
Concrete Batching and Mixing Machine, British Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd., 890
Elementary Principles of Reinforced Concrete Design, W. H. Elgar, (Review, 234)
Folded Slab Roof in Precast Concrete, United Bakeries, Ltd., 161
Guide to the B.S. Code of Practice for Prestressed Concrete, F. Walley and S. C. C. Bate, (Review, 232)
Permissible Working Stresses in Concrete and Reinforced Bars for Highway Bridges and Structures, (Report, 989)
Plastic and Elastic Design of Slabs and Plates, R. H. Wood, (Review, 820)
Preferred Dimension Building Frame in Precast Concrete, Concrete Ltd., 711
Prestressed Concrete Cylindrical Tanks, L. R. Creasy, (Review, 995)
Simply Explained, H. Kaylor, (Review, 13)
Refractory Concrete for Deflecting Rocket Exhaust Gases, G. Landon and R. W. Thackray, 133
RILEM Symposium, Munich 1958, 9
Rüttelbeton, K. Walz, (Report, 540)
Structural Lightweight Concrete, 68
Tractor-drawn Concrete Agitator, Mackay Industrial Equipment, Ltd., 447
Uber das Kuhlen von Beton, Wolfgang Mandry, (Review, 884)

Conditions in Steel Foundries, 284, (Leading Article, 256)
Conduit, Sealed Spiral, Metal Sections, Ltd., 577
System of Multi-unit Air-conditioning, Carrier Engineering Co., Ltd., 598
Conference, Carbon Brush, Morganite Carbon, Ltd., 774
in Holland, Society of Instrument Technology, 885
Nuclear Fusion, International Atomic Energy Agency, 345
on Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning, 567
on Timber Engineering, International, 383
Second International Machine Tool Design and Research, Hugh Clausen, 608
Conferences, Mechanical Engineering, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 335
Organisation of, (Leaders, 596, 769)
Congo, Silicon Rectifier Locomotives for the, 344
Congress, Automation, 937
International Ship Structure, 837
Connecting-rods, Construction of Engine, (Patent, 501)
Conrad Matschoss Competition, 1962, Verein Deutscher Ingenieure, 667
Constant-velocity Universal Joints, Half a Million, Hardy Spicer, Ltd., 468
Construction, Ministry of Works, 448
Industries, Apprentices in, Ministry of Labour, 974
Constructional Elements for Pipework, Edm. Gressel A.G., 74
Work Overseas, 448, (Leader, 467)
Consulting Engineer, C. Maxwell Stanley, (Review, 953)
Contact Relay, Fleeting, D. Robinson and Co., Ltd., 412
Contacts, Pressure-assisted Relay, Daystrom, Ltd., 337
Contamination, Clearance of Oil, Esso Petroleum Co., Ltd., 336

CONTINENTAL ENGINEERING NEWS

Achema Chemical Engineering Exhibition, 34, 73
Annual General Meeting, Esso, A.G., 345
Meeting, Wissenschaftliche Gesellschaft für Luftfahrt, 628
Application of Oxy-acetylene, Commission Permanente de l'Acetylene, 628
Austrian Oil Production, 169
Automatic Digital Control for Forging Press, Schloemann A.G., 498
Profile Welder, Pullmax AB, 721
Punching Machine for Structural Steel, Sirugue et Cie., 551
Vertical Turning Machine, Menziken Machine Works, Ltd., 839
Automation Congress, 937
British Iron and Steel and the Common Market, C. R. Wheeler, 967
Cable Crane with Tilting Masts, Approved Inventions, Ltd., 667
Layer "Marcel Bayard", Chantiers et Ateliers Augustin Normand, 976
Calibration of Caliper Gauges, Richard Knaute, 978
Cargo-passenger Liner, "Prinses Margriet", 116
Climatic Testing Installation, 799
Combination Coal Cutter, Products of Heavy Industry, 1052
Completion of 1,000,000th. Horse-power, Bremer Vulkan Schiffbau und Maschinenfabrik, 382
Computer for Oil Operation Problems, Royal Dutch/Shell, 1016
Conference on New Energy Sources, 249
Conrad Matschoss Competition, 1962, Verein Deutscher Ingenieure, 667
Construction of Milan Underground, 589
Continental Airport Developments, 32, 72
Cross-channel Power Link, (Leader, 944), 950
Dual Circuit Generators, A.E.G., 381
Danish Oil Refinery, Dansk Veedol A.S., 418
Economic Development Training, O.E.E.C., 497
Electric Wrist Watch, Henri Sandoz et Fils, 761
Electrical Installations at the Berlin Opera House, Siemens-Schuckertwerke, A.G., 665
Electro-magnetic Control Valve, Weisheit Regeltechnik, 721
Electronic Circuits in Railway Signalling, J. G. Walter, 838
Indicating Instrument, Siemens and Halske, A.G., 666
Installation at Swedish Sawmill, 496
Engineering Industries in Europe, O.E.E.C., 381
Environmental Radioactivity Supervision and Warning System, Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, 383
Eurochemic Plant at Mol, 171
European Computer Manufacturers' Association, 290
Machine Tool Exhibition, 415, 453
Trade, 721
Evacuated Sealing Strip, Aktiebolaget Aldo, 666
Experimental Oxygen Blowing Installation, F. Krupp, 115
Fabric Separating Machine, V.E.B. Carl Zeiss, 978
Fabrication of Frictional Parts in Europe, American Metal Products Co., 345
Fast and Intermediate Reactor Seminar, International Atomic Energy Agency, 383
Finnish Feed Water Treatment Plant, 977
First Turbine Commissioned at Bratsk, 1017
4000 h.p. Diesel Hydraulic Locomotive, Krauss-Maffei, A.G., 894
French Aeronautical Industry, 937
Diesel-injection Equipment Factory, Roto Diesel S.A., 552
Electrical Industry in Moscow, 978
Exhibitions in 1962, 1016
Water Power: Some Recent Developments, 213
German Aromatics Plant, Deutsche BP und California, 115
Non-ferrous Metals: A New Handbook, 915
Harbour Cranes for Hamburg, Krupp-Ardelt G.m.b.H., 290
High-frequency Automatic Screwdriver, A.E.G., 666
High Level Working Stage, Krupp-Ardelt G.m.b.H., 35
Horizontal Jig Boring Machine, Dixi, S.A., 760
Housing Construction in Sweden, 1017
Inauguration of Norwegian Reactor, 978
Stalingrad Power Station, 591
Industrial Aptitude Testing Centre, 1101
Information Exchange on Energy with E.E.C. and Joint Steel Studies, 345
Inland Ship Standardisation, German Productivity Council (R.K.W.), 75
International Comparison of Productivity, 116
Conference on Timber Engineering, 383
Motor Show at Frankfurt, 549, 583
Waterway Symposium, 498

"Italia 1961" Exhibition at Turin, 342
Italian Project for Preserving Abu Simbel, 718
Jauntal Bridge, 798
Julich Nuclear Research Centre, 628
Lead Development in Europe, European Lead Development Committee, 665
Libyan Oil Port, 978
Magnetic Journal Bearing, 35
Mains-frequency Crucible Furnace, ASEA, 720
Maracaibo Bridge, 1014
Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Exhibition, 418
Metal Hardening Colloquium, 418
Metallurgy in Roumania, 365
Metre Interference Comparator, Kösters-Zeiss, 1100
Milan Underground, 800
Moving Coil Relay, A. Le Boeuf et Fils, 497
Natural Gas in Israel, 290
Nono-second Switching with Thin Magnetic Foil, Siemens and Halske, A.G., 978
Nuclear Fusion Conference, International Atomic Energy Agency, 345
Observatory Dome of Polyester Resin, Kunstharsfabriek Synthese, N.V., 667
150th Anniversary of Fried. Krupp, 896
Ore Handling Bridge, Schwelgern, 800
Paris Motor Show, 623
Petrochemical Expansion, Erdölchemie, G.m.b.H., 839
Plant for Industrial Glassware, Q.V.F. Glastechnik, G.m.b.H., 418
Plastics and Rubber Conference, I.U.P.A.C., 418
Polyester Resin Crossing Gates, Werkspoor N.V., 721
Portable Grinder, Robert Bosch G.m.b.H., 418
pH-meter, Ludwig Seibold, 1016
Preservation of Milk, Alfa-Laval Co., 760
Progress at the Great St. Bernhard Tunnel, 383
Radio Telephone Links in Power Distribution Systems, Siemens and Halske, A.G., 665
Radioactivity in the Human Body, 35
Railway Signalling Modernisation, Siemens and Halske, A.G., 382
Wagon for 260-ton Loads, Swedish State Railways, 720
Regulation of Seine Estuary, 379
Research Reactor for Graz, 720
Road Safety Research, O.E.E.C., 623
Ronne-Copenhagen Ferry M.S. "Bornholm", Burmeister and Wain, 418
Roseland Hydro-electric Scheme, 247, 287
Russian Oil Export, 1101
Sackingen Power Station, 628
Sea-going Hydrofoil Ship "Mir", 839
Seventy-five Years of Oil Tanker Operation, 345
Ship and Engine Developments at a Swedish Yard, Götaverken A/B, 934
Shiplift at Henrichenburg, 457
Silicon Rectifier Locomotives for the Congo, 344
Société Louis Breguet, 800
Soviet Proton Accelerator, 839
Starter Switch, Robert Bosch, G.m.b.H., 666
Submarine Water Pipeline, 381
Superfinishing Machine, Maschinenfabrik Ernst Thielenhaus, 1101
Swedish Electrical Factory, ASEA, 937
Paper Consumption Doubled in Past Decade, 839
Steel Works Opened, Grängesberg Co., 75
Testing of Swiss Watches, Swiss Federation of Associations of Watch Manufacturers, 666
Tidal Power Station near Murmansk, 761
Torque - limiting Coupling, Ringspann Albrecht Maurer K.G., 498
Two Rock Drilling Techniques, 114
Urban Motorway at Duisburg, 1051
Utrecht Fair, 1016
Verein Deutscher Ingenieure, Annual Report, 1960, 249; Meetings, 497
Warehouse at Amsterdam, 497
Wavelength Standard Comparator, International Bureau of Weights and Measures, 759

Continuous Casting and Rolling Line for Aluminium, 56
of Steel, M.C. Boichenko, 150
Discharge Rotary Vacuum Filter, Eimco (Great Britain), Ltd., 411
Hull Surveys, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 374
Contractors' Committee, Specialist, 796
Control Data, Radar and Air Traffic Console Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., 430
Desk for Materials Testing Reactor at Dounreay, James Scott (Electronic Engineering), Ltd., 339
Equipment, Edge Register, Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products, Ltd., 336
of Electric Hoisting Motors, (Patent, 293)
Gear, Maintenance of Electric Motor, (Code, 1022)
Means for Electric Switches, (Patent, 901)
of Diesel-electric Locomotives, O. Schaepfer, 748
of Rectified Current Electric Locomotives, (Patent, 119)
of 3000-ton Forging Press, W. Gregson, (Letter, 277)
Processes, Adaptive, R. Bellman, (Review, 402)
System Sub-assemblies, Mullard Equipment, Ltd., 833
Ultrasonic, Tyer and Co., Ltd., 410
Analyser, Honeywell Controls, Ltd., 712
for Electric Motors, (Patents, 555 and 671)
for Winders, (Patent, 39)
Relay for Pneumatic, A.E.I., Ltd., 969
Valve, Electro-magnetic, Weisheit Regeltechnik, 721
Controlled-potential Coulometry on Metallurgical Analysis, G. W. C. Milner and J. W. Edwards, 829
Conurbations, Problems of Commuter Traffic in, A. Bull, 1084
Convention on Materials Handling, Institution of Production Engineers, 409
Conversion Equipment, Analogue-digital, Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., 753
Plant in Texas, Saline Water, U.S. Dept. of the Interior, 421
Conveyor Bands, Tensioning Mechanism for Endless, (Patent, 349)
Lightweight Portable, Gardiner's Conveyor's, Ltd., 715
Conveyors, (Patent, 388)
Cook Strait Submarine Power Cable, British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 242
Cooling Arrangements for Power Valves, (Patent, 845)
System of High-power Electronic Tubes, (Patent, 981)
Towers, Coke, (Patent, 79)
Asbestos Cement Packing for, Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 22
Copenhagen-Ronne Ferry, M.S. "Bornholm", Burmeister and Wain, 418
Copper and Copper Alloy Extrusions, Copper Development Association, 617
at 250° under Vibratory Stress, Complex Stress Creep Fracture of, A. E. Johnson, J. Henderson and B. Khan, 304
-bearing Steels for Structural Purposes, Copper Development Association, (Report, 367)
Foil, Adhesive-coated, Fothergill and Harvey, Ltd., 414
for Radiant Heating, Copper Development Association, (Review, 271)
Rod Mill in New Jersey, Automatic Continuous, Continental Copper and Steel Industries, 346
Corrosion Exhibition, Henry Wiggin and Co. Ltd., 655
in Modern Boilers, Fire Side, C.E.G.B., 914
Principles of Metallic, J. P. Chilton, 739
Problems in the Electrical Power Industry, Battersea College of Technology, 365
Resistant Tantalum, Royal Dutch/Shell, 282
Science", a New Journal, 571
Post-graduate Training in, University of Manchester, 739
Cosmic Electrical Discharges or "Gobs of Anti-matter", C. E. R. Bruce, 946
Costs and Wages, British Employers' Confederation, 244
Counters, Detectors and, (Patent, 119)
for Neutron Flux Measurement, Plessey Nucleonics, Ltd., 545
Coupling, Torque-limiting, Ringspann Albrecht Maurer K.G., 498
Cowley, Training Centre at, Pressed Steel Co., Ltd., 612
Crane of 4 tons Nominal Capacity, Mobile, Steels Engineering Products, Ltd., 620
150-ton Diesel Railway Breakdown, Cowans Sheldon and Co., Ltd., 200
with Tilted Masts, Tilting, Approved Inventions, Ltd., 667
Cranes for Hamburg, Harbour, Krupp-Ardelt G.m.b.H., 290
International Standards Committee on, 890
Safety Device for Tower, Babcock and Wilcox Ltd., 657
3-ton Hydraulic Mobile, Tunny Cranes, Ltd., 1097
Weight Trip Amplifier for Ekco Electronics, Ltd., 68
Credibility of the Deterrent, (Leader, 178)
Creep Fracture of Copper at 250° under Vibratory Stress, Complex Stress, A. E. Johnson, J. Henderson and B. Khan, 304
of Steel Laboratory, E.R.A., 192
Critical Look at the Novikov Gear, A. M. Gunner, 737
Crop Spraying, D. Napier and Son, Ltd., 164
Cross-channel Power Link, (Leader, 944), 950
Crossing-gates, Polyester Resin, Werkspoor N.V., 721
Cruachan Pumped Storage Power Station, Reversible Power Plant for, 241
Crucible Furnaces, Mains-frequency, ASEA, 720
Crude Oil Tanker "Sepia", Cammell Laird and Co. (Shipbuilders and Engineers), Ltd., 822
Current Trends in Scientific Research, Pierre Auger, (Review, 271)
Cutting Machine Preserved, Gas, Hancock and Co. (Engineers), Ltd., 620
Cylinder Bore Sizes for Internal Combustion Engines, (B.S.I., 80)
Measuring Instrument, Thomas Mercer, Ltd., 1007
Cylindrical Surfaces Considering Captivation, Lubrication of Two, L. Floberg, (Report, 277)
Precise Measurements of the Straightness of, R. G. N. Hall, 273

D

Danish Oil Refinery, Dansk Veedol A.S., 418
Dam at Falmouth, Raising the Argal, 661
Damodar Valley, Development in, 30
Dams, Seventh Congress on Large, 24
Serre Ponçon and Grandval, 214
Dartford-Purfleet Tunnel Contracts, Ministry of Transport, 373
Dashpots, (Patent, 393)
Data Communication, Progress in, 840
Handling System, Precision Reinforced Mouldings, Ltd., 430; T.D.5, Decca Radar, Ltd., 430
Processing and Computing, English Electric Co., Ltd., 469
High-speed, Radio Corporation of America, 940
Remote, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 337
System Developments, E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd., 792
Electromechanical, Creed and Co., Ltd., 603, 1301, International Computers and Tabulators, Ltd., 564
Recording, Production, Adrema, Ltd., 283
Reduction and Correlation, Gulton Industries (Great Britain), Ltd., 900
Transmission Systems, Automatic Telephone and Electronic Co., Ltd., 604
Daylight Matter? Does, (Leader, 1061)
Deck Landing Projector Sight, G.E.C., Ltd., 434
Deep Water Berths at Tees Dock, Demolition and Construction Co., Ltd., 360
Defrosting Installation, Electronic, Pye, Ltd., 205
Delivery Vehicle, Large Door-to-door, Commer Cars, Ltd., 661
Delta Research Aircraft H.P.115, Slender, 337
"Deltic" Diesel-electric Locomotives, English Electric Co., Ltd., 154
Descaling Powder, Atlas Preservative Co., Ltd., 107
Design and Construction of Foundations, G. P. Manning, (Review, 271)
of TVA Projects, Tennessee Valley Authority, (Review, 320)
Designing for Productivity, Management Problem of, O.E.E.C., 413
Detectors and Counters, (Patent, 119)
Detergent Foams, Standing Committee on Synthetic Detergents, (Leading Article, 255)
Determination of Air Pollution: Part 1, Specifications from Deposit Gauges, (B.S.I., 426)
Deterrent, Credibility of the, (Leader, 178)
Development in Damodar Valley, 30
of Dip-Tech. Courses, Battersea College of Technology, 965
of Equipment for the Royal Engineers, Institution of Structural Engineers, 830
of the English Traction Engine, R. H. Clark, (Review, 324)
Developments at Lackenby, Dorman Long (Steel), Ltd., 374
in Tractor Design, David Brown Tractors, Ltd., 882
Diamond by Shock, Formation of, Stanford Research Institute, 424
Jubilee of Transatlantic Radio, 985
Diaphragm Pump, (Patent, 119)
Dictionary of Physics, Encyclopaedic, Vol. 1. A to Compensated Bars, (Review, 404)
"Dido" Reactor at Julich Nuclear Research Centre, Head Wrightson Processes, Ltd., 628
Dielectric Materials, Modern, J. B. Birks, (Review, 234)
Dielectromagnetic Engineering, Essentials of, H. M. Schlicke, (Review, 820)
Diesel-electric Locomotives, Control of, O. Schaepfer, 748
Type-5, English Electric Co., Ltd. 154; J. F. Harrison, (Letter, 277)
for British Railways, Type 2, Birmingham Railway Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd., 700
Engine, Perkins Engines, Ltd., 18
Vee Form High Power, National Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 202
Improved, Rover Co., Ltd., 579
Fuel Additive, Redex D.D., 1010
Hydraulic Locomotive, 4000 h.p., Krauss-Maffei, A.G., 894
-injection Equipment Factory, French, Roto Diesel S.A., 552
Railway Breakdown Crane, 150-ton, Cowans Sheldon and Co., Ltd., 200
Tractor, County Commercial Cars, Ltd., 17
Train Depot at Bradford, British Railways, 162
Trains for Feeder Services, British Railways, 925
Differential Equations for Engineers and Scientists, C. G. Lambe and C. J. Tranter, (Review, 647)
Pressure Switch, Variable, Bailey and Mackey, Ltd., 282
Transformer for Amplitude Control of a Vibrating System, H. B. Dale, 317
Digital Computer, Navigation by, Ministry of Aviation, 374
Ultra-high-speed, Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., 604
Data, D. S. Evans, (Review, 475)
Recording, Application of, R. C. Debnam, 703
Voltmeter, Solartron Laboratory Instruments, Ltd., 834
Diodes, Ceramic-cased Tunnel, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 791
for Computers, Multiple, Radio Corporation of America, 592
Diploma in Public Health Engineering, Institution of Public Health Engineers, 619
in Technology, 167
Dip. Techs. and CATS, (Leader, 944)
Dip. Tech. Courses, Development of, Battersea College of Technology, 965
Direct Method of Calibrating Sealed-chamber Air-content Instruments, A. T. J. Hayward, (Report, 197)
Reading Personal Dosemeters, (B.S.I., 464)
Disc Harrows, Mounted, Ransomes Sims and Jeffries, Ltd., 961
Storage Unit for Computers, IBM United Kingdom, Ltd., 109
Discharge Lamps, Starting and Operating Device for Electric, (Patent, 220)
Discrepancy of Indication, G. Walker and F. A. Plumb, 689, (Letter, 785)
Dispersion of Water Globules in Steam, D. J. Ryley, 692
Display and Data Handling System, T.D.5, Mk. 5, Decca Radar Ltd., 430
Disputes, Industrial, 28, 580, 974, 1756
Dissolved Gases in Boiler Water, R. J. Saunders, 356
Distillation Plant, Developments in Water, Buckley and Taylor, Ltd., 578
Portable, Buckley and Taylor, Ltd., 280
Self-contained Sea-water, Bennis Thermoflash, Ltd., 541
District Gamma Radiation Survey around A.E.R.E., Harwell: Results for 1958-1959, A. Morgan, 9
Diversification, Steel Works, Bromford Iron and Steel Co., Ltd., 102
Dividing Tables, Numerically Controlled Precision, E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd., 1097

DOCKS AND HARBOURS

Deep Water Berth at Tees Dock, Demolition and Construction Co., Ltd., 360
Greenock Dry Dock, Firth of Clyde Dry Dock Co., Ltd., 710
Harbour Cranes for Hamburg, Krupp-Ardelt G.m.b.H., 290
Developments, South African, 450
High-voltage Electricity Supply for H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, 968
Libyan Oil Port, 978
Major Ports of Great Britain, 1048
Ore-loading Pier at Monrovia, 452
Portland Harbour Development, 492
Proposals of London Dock Users, London Chamber of Commerce, 255
South Africa Harbour Developments, 450

Document Storage and Retrieval System, Large-capacity, International Business Machines Corporation, 291
Don Bridge, 199
Doncaster By-pass Motorway, 198
Door-to-door Delivery Vehicle, Large, Commer Cars, Ltd., 661
Dosemeters, Direct Reading Personal, (B.S.I., 464)
Dosing Machines, Automatic, Hasler Waagen- und Maschinen-fabrik, 35
Double-action Micro-switch, Chilton Electronic Products, Ltd., 886
-deck Rail Wagons for Car Transport, British Railways, 281
Spindle, Threading Machine, Landis Machine-Maiden, Ltd., 282
Dounreay, Control Desk for Materials Testing Reactor, James Scott (Electronic Engineering), Ltd., 339; Power Run at, 1094
Dover, Sound Broadcast Translator Station at, 201
Dragline, 40 Cubic Yard Walking, for Opencast Coal Mining at Maesgwyn Cap, S. Wales, Ransomes and Rapier, Ltd., 527
"Dragon" High Temperature Reactor Project, 237
Drainage Scheme, River Crossens, 157
Drakelow-"B" Power Station, 697
Drilling Machine, Tape Controlled, Wadkin, Ltd., 479
Overburden and Jora Lift, Atlas Copco, Ltd., 114
Drive and Control of High-speed Lifts, Otis Elevator Co., Ltd., 152
Drives, Electric, for Large Compressors, Siemens and Halske AG, 75
Drum Shearers, Tipped Insert Beak Picks for, Wickman, Ltd., 205
Dry Pattern and Oil-wetted Air Filters, Visco, Ltd., 599
Drypool Lifting Bridge, Hull, G. Drew & Co., Ltd., 158
Dual Circuit Generators, A.E.G., 381
-output Hydraulic Servo, Clayton Dewandre, Ltd., 168
-zone Temperature Controller, British Rototherm Co., Ltd., 203
Ductile Material Subject to Biaxial Plastic Strain, Stresses in, W. L. Bride, 141
Duisburg, Urban Motorway at, 1051
Dumper, Single-engined Four-wheel-drive Articulated, Thwaites Engineering Co., Ltd., 653
Dundee, 120MW Thermal-electric Generating Set Planned at, North of Scotland Hydro-electric Board, 751
Dungeness, Gas Blowers for, A.E.I., Ltd., 792
Durance Dam, 215
Durham Motorway, Ministry of Transport, 410
Dust Collector, Automatic Continuously Rated, Dallow, Lambert, and Co., Ltd., 544
Collectors, Fabric Filter, Tilghman's, Ltd., 568
Unit, Dallow Lambert, Ltd., 484
Control Unit, Unimaster, Dallow, Lambert and Co., Ltd., 569
Separators, (Patent, 119)
Dyna-trap Thermodynamic Steam Trap, Lancaster and Tonge, Ltd., 568
Dynamic Behaviour of Pneumatic Gauging Systems, I. G. Morgan and J. B. Johnson, 879
Dynamo-electric Machines, Testing, (Patent, 349)
Dynamometers, Device for Measuring Forces, (Patent, 555)

E

Earls Court Motor Show, 638, 676
Earnings and Hours, Ministry of Labour, 448
Economic Development Training, O.E.E.C., 497
Resources, Planning, C. E. Harrison, 621
Situation, Britain's, (Leader, 178)
Stability and Security, I. M. Stewart, 657
Economical TV Broadcasting Station, Pye T.V.T., Ltd., 18
Economy, Canals in the, V. H. Tripp, (Letter 405)
Edge Register Control Equipment, Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products, Ltd., 336

EDUCATION

Advanced Training Course in Materials Handling, 928
Agricultural Engineering, Appointment of Principal of National College, 167
Changing Structure of Engineering Education, M.C. de Malherbe and A. K. Oppenheim, 1025
Development of Dip. Tech. Courses, Battersea College of Technology, 965
Diploma in Technology, 167; and CATS, (Leader, 945)
Economic Development Training, O.E.E.C., 497
Education for Management, 796
Engineering Education in India, Delhi College of Engineering and Technology, 758
Teaching in the Universities, H. Clausen, 705
Further Education, 490
Institution's Role in Engineering Education, E. Giffen, 908
Machine Tool Design Scholarship, Machine Tool Trades Association, 971
Motor Industry Summer School, 1097
National College of Heating, Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, 885

New Thinking in School Mathematics, (Review, 1066)
Post-graduate Training in Corrosion Science, University of Manchester, 739
Royal Navy's Technical Officers, (Leader, 504)
Standing Advisory Committee in Grants to Students, 927
Teaching Mathematics, (Review, 363)
Training Centre at Cowley, Pressed Steel Co., Ltd., 612
University College Calendar, 1961-62, (Review, 1003)
Scholarships, Electricity Council, 547

Educational Analogue Computer, Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd., 604
Effect of Automation, F. B. Willmott, (Letter, 474)
Effects of the "July Budget", 716
Effluent Processing, Instrumentation for, Walker Crossweller and Co., Ltd., 447
Eggborough, 2000MW Power Station at, 711; 500MW Turbo-generators for, A.E.I., Ltd., 1044
and Ferrybridge, Proposed Yorkshire Power Stations, 106
Egypt, Italian Project for Preserving Abu Simbel, 718
Eight-wheeled Drop-frame Semi-trailer, Cranes (Dereham), Ltd., 372
Elapsed Time Indicator, Cass and Phillip, Ltd., 754
Recorder, English Electric Co., Ltd., 67
Electric Cartridge Fuses, (Patent, 725)
Commutators, (Patent, 765)
Heat Treatment Furnace of Low Thermal Mass, R. McGlashen, 825
Hoisting Motors, Control Equipment, (Patent, 293)
Isolating Switches, (Patent, 254)
Motors of Standard Dimensions and Increased Outputs, Lancashire Dynamo and Crypto, Ltd., 375
Stress-relieving Furnace, Large, General Electric Co., Ltd., 279
Switches, Snap Action, (Patent, 293)
Wrist Watch, Henri Sandoz and Fils, 761
Electrical and Allied Engineering Goods, Exports of, 70
and Mechanical Engineering Exhibition, 418
Aspects of Hunterston Nuclear Generating Station, 997
Capacitors, (Patent, 219)
Connecting Devices, (Patent, 175)
Discharges or "Gobs of Anti-matter", Cosmic, C. E. R. Bruce, 946
Engineering Materials, A. J. Dekker, (Review, 737)
Engineering, Non-destructive Testing in, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 813, 873
Engineering, Training in, British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 284
Exports, (Leader, 633)
Factory, Swedish, ASEA, 937
Installations at the Berlin Opera House, Siemens-Schuckertwerke, A.G., 665
Measurements, Fundamentals of, C. T. Baldwin, (Review, 824)
Power Industry, Corrosion Problems in, Battersea College of Technology, 365
Research Laboratory, Rugby, A.E.I. (Rugby) Ltd., 235
Trades Union, Supplementary Report on, Trades Union Congress, 377
Transducers, (Patent, 981)
Transmission and Research, J. S. Forrest, 706
Electrically-propelled Vehicles, (Patent, 387)
Electricity Bulk Supply Tariff, C.E.G.B., 618
Consumption for Space Heating, Research on Off-peak, E.R.A., 714
Supply Developments, (Leader, 503)
in England and Wales, 506
Industry, Wage Increase in, 892
Electrification of Severn Tunnel Pumping Station, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 923
Rural, (Leader, 121)
Electrolytic Machining, Soag Machine Tools, Ltd., 791
Electro-magnetic Control Valve, Weisheit Regeltechnik, 721
Electromechanical Data Processing System, Creed & Co. Ltd., 603
Integrator, Electro Methods Ltd., 795
Electro-slag Welding Machines, Vertical, British Oxygen Co., Ltd., 164
Electrodes, Spot-welding, Johnson, Matthey and Co. Ltd., 1007
Electron-beam Discharge Tubes, (Patent, 219)
Parametric, Amplifying and Frequency Converting Tubes, (Patent, 631)
Welding Installation, 78
Electronic Circuits in Railway Signalling, J. G. Walter, 838
Protecting Circuit Elements in, (Patent, 350)
Components and Assemblies Data Annual, 1961-62, British Miniature, G. W. A. Dummer, (Review, 151)
Exhibition, 459
Computer Exhibition, 564, 603
Defrosting installation, Pye, Ltd., 205
Equipment Reliability, G. W. Dummer and M. Griffin, (Review, 99)
Heat Stimulation, 77
Indicating Instrument, Siemens and Halske, A.G., 666
Installation at Swedish Sawmill, 496
Internal Telephone Exchange, Pye Telecommunications, Ltd., 409
Thawing of Fish, Radyne, Ltd., 485
Wire Speed Feed Monitor, British Welding Research Association, 891
Electronics, C. K. Moore and K. J. Spencer, (Review, 536)
Factory Opened, Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd., 165
Laboratory, New, Ferranti, Ltd., 655
Symposium, Nuclear, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 400
Electroplated Coatings on Threaded Components, Parts I and II, 464
Elementary Principles in Statistical Mechanics, J. Willard Gibbs, (Review, 824)
Elements of Heat Flow, D. A. Wrangham, (Review, 403)
of Nuclear Engineering, Glenn Murphy (Review, 953)
Embrittlement by Liquid Metals, W. Rostoker and others, (Review, 233)
Emergency Light, Portable, Chloride Batteries, Ltd., 545
Employment, Ministry of Labour, 70, 621, 836, 1012
and Apprenticeships, Industrial Training Council, 836
and Unemployment, Ministry of Labour, 244
Production and, 28
Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Physics, Vol. 1. A to Compensated Bars, (Review, 404)
Energy, Conference on New Sources of, U.N.O., 249
Engine and Equipment Manufacture, Bristo Siddeley Engines, Ltd., 752
and Ship Developments at a Swedish Yard, Götaverken A/B, 934
Improved Diesel, Rover Co., Ltd., 579
Lightweight Jet RB 145, Rolls-Royce, Ltd., 429
Repairs, Temporary Marine, 543
Twin-cylinder Aircooled 250cc. o.h.v., Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd., 908
Wear, Assessment of, Shell International Petroleum Co., Ltd., 336
Engineer Apprentice Manual, Trade and Technical Press, Ltd., (Review, 363)
Engineering, Agricultural Engineers' Association, 284
Centre, Birmingham, Move of, 487
Education in India, Delhi College of Engineering and Technology, 758
Institution's Role in, E. Giffen, 908
Exhibitions, Two, 794
Industries in Europe, O.E.E.C., 381
Materials Science, C. W. Richards, (Review, 884)
Mechanics, I, H. Shames, (Review, 644)
Problems, Use of an Optimising Technique in, C. Storey, 525
Progress, 1861, 769
Science, Vol. I, J. D. Walker, (Review, 702)
Fundamentals of, G. R. A. Titcomb, (Review, 609)
Teaching in the Universities, H. Clausen, 705
Wage Claim, 580
Engineers and Contractors, 1861, 945
Engineman's Work and Pay, Locomotive, E. H. Livesay, (Letter, 362)
Engines, Spark or Compression Ignition, B.M.C., 811
Enlarged 1¼ Litre Car, Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., 443
Environmental Engineers, (Leader, 945)
Epicyclic Gears, Marine, W. H. Allen Sons and Co. Ltd., 750
Essex Rivers and Stour, Hydrological Survey of, 375
Essex Water Supply, (Leader, 295), J. F. Pownall, (Letter, 361); R. Digby-Smith, 444
Ester-resistant Rubbers, Precision Rubbers, Ltd., 241
Etude du Processus de Germination dans la Réaction de l'Oxygène sur la Cuivre aux Temperatures Elévées, F. Gronlund, (Report, 367)
Eurochemic Plant at Mol, 171
Europe, Engineering Industries in, O.E.E.C., 381
Europe, Exporting to, (Leader, 943)
Fabrication of Frictional Parts in, American Metal Products Co., 345
Further Trading Opportunities in, 547
Selling to, 836
European Economic Community, Britain and the, (Leader, 177)
Machine Tool Exhibition, 415, 453
Organisation for the Development of Space Vehicle Launchers, 65
Satellite Launcher, 790
Evacuated Sealing Strip, Aktiebolaget Aldo, 666
Evaporation in Boilers in the Soviet Union, Stage-wise, J. Jackson, 860
Examples in Mechanical Engineering Science, H. McQueen, (Review, 737)
Evaporative Cooling of Circulating Water, L. D. Berman, (Reviews, 362, 818)
Excavator, Hydraulic, Bamford (Excavators), Ltd., J. C., 754
Excess Pressure Protection Valve, Sir W. H. Bailey and Co., Ltd., 163
Exhaust Gases, Refractory Concrete for Deflecting Rocket, G. Landon & R. W. Thackray, 133

EXHIBITIONS

Achema Chemical Engineering Exhibition, 34, 72
Corrosion Exhibition, Henry Wiggin and Co., Ltd., 655
Earls Court Motor Show, 638, 676
Electronic Components Exhibition, 459
Computer Exhibition, 564, 603
European Machine Tool Exhibition, 415, 453
Farnborough Flying Display and Exhibition, Society of British Aircraft Constructors, 395, 429
French Exhibitions in 1962, 1016
Indian Industries Fair, 112
Instrument and Machine Tool Exhibition, 829
International Boat Show, 890
Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning Exhibition, 366, 568, 598
Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition, 887
Motor Show at Frankfurt, 549, 583
"Italia 1961" Exhibition at Turin, 342
Kelvin Hall Motor Show, 810
London International Engineering Exhibition, (Leader, 675)
Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Exhibition, 418
National Metal Congress and Exposition, 1102
Radio Show, 335
Paris Motor Show, 623
Printing Machinery Exhibition, Heidelberg Printing Machinery Co., Ltd., 887
Research Development and Productivity Exhibition, Birmingham Productivity Association, 970
Royal Smithfield Show and Agricultural Machinery Exhibition, 906, (Leader, 943), 960
Soviet Exhibition at Earls Court, (Leader, 42), 50, 96
Transatlantic Radio Jubilee Exhibition, 969
Two Engineering Exhibitions, 794
Utrecht Fair, 1016
Water Treatment Exhibition, 201
Welding and Exhibitions, (Leader, 466)

Experimental On-load Fuelling of Calder Hall Reactors, 241
Experimentelle Vermessung von Dampf-Flussigkeits - Phasengleichgewichten, dargestellt am Beispiel des Siedverhaltens von Fettsauren, E. Muller and H. Stage, (Review, 363)
Explosions, Report on Safeguarding against Colliery, National Coal Board, 655
Export Credits, 167, 756
Markets Guide, (Leader, 83)
Performance of Small Firms, (Leader, 222)
Trends, H.M. Treasury, 974
Industrial and, Federation of British Industries, 662
Exporting, Attitudes Towards, 210
to Europe, (Leader, 943)
Exports, Baker Perkins (Exports), Ltd., 413; Lord Boyd Orr, 1012
of Electrical and Allied Engineering Goods, 70
United Kingdom and World, 580
Expulsion of Electrical Trades Union from T.U.C., 413
Extended "Routemaster" Buses, London Transport, 882
Extensometer for Use on Coal and Rock Underground, Surface Strain, O. H. Critchley, W. A. Sammons and A. H. Wilson, 308
Extinguishant for Metals, John Kerr and Co. (Manchester), Ltd., 890
Extrusion, Hydrostatic, National Engineering Laboratory, 447
Improvements in, (Patent, 631)
Extrusions, Copper and Copper Alloy, Copper Development Association, 617

F

FR.TS.82 Two Furrow Reversible Plough, Ransomes Sims and Jefferies, Ltd., 18
Fabric Separating Machine, V.E.B. Carl Zeiss, 978
Fabrication of Frictional Parts in Europe, American Metal Products, Co., 345
Face Driving Lathe Centres, (Patent, 79)
Facilities of American Steelworks, (Leader, 904); A. C. Hirst, (Letter, 1004)
Facsimile Equipment, Redifon, Ltd., 1009
Factory at Wombourn, Sheet Metal, London Aluminium Co., Ltd., 1032
Factory Extensions, Fork Truck, Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd., 837
Modernised Industrial Textile, Dunlop Textiles, Ltd., 827
Oil Seal and High-pressure Hose, Super Oil Seals and Gaskets, Ltd., 717
Falmouth, Raising the Argal Dam at, 661
Family Allowances and National Insurance, 796
Fan, Compound Flow Bifurcated, Keith Blackman, Ltd., 600
Mesh, Heat Pumps and Refrigeration, Ltd., 485
Fans for Roof Mounting, Kunststofftechnik G.m.b.H., 35
Faraday Lecture, 1961/62, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 885
Farnborough Flying Display and Exhibition, Society of British Aircraft Constructors, 395, 429; Thoughts on, (Leader, 427)
Fast and Intermediate Reactor Seminar, International Atomic Energy Agency, 383
Reactors, R. G. Palmer and A. Platt, (Review, 233)
Fastener, (Patent, 426)
Fatigue Strength, Gear Tooth Pitting and, B. A. Shotter, 855
Fault Recorder, Process Stage and, D. Robinson and Co., Ltd., 973
Fawley, Oil-fired Power Station for, (Leader, 295), 335
Feeder Services, Diesel Trains for, British Railways, 925
Ferries, Isle of Wight Car, G. W. Tripp, 101
Ferrous-metal Cleaning Solutions, Grant and West, Ltd., 969
Ferry, M.S. "Bornholm", Ronne-Copenhagen, Burmeister and Wain, 418
Ferrybridge "C", 2000MW Power Station, Central Electricity Generating Board, 280; Boiler Feed Pumps at, G. and J. Weir, Ltd., 931
and Eggborough, Proposed Yorkshire Power Stations, 106
Fertiliser, Preparation of Basic Slag, Scottish Agricultural Industries, Ltd., 616
Festigskeitsberechnung von Bauelementen des Dampfkessel-Behalter- und Rohrleitungsbaues, S. Schwaigerer, (Review, 271)
Fibres, Manual of Man-made, C. Z. Carroll-Porczynski, (Review, 324)
Field Computations in Engineering and Physics, A. Thom and C. J. Apelt, (Review, 403)
Measurement of Sound Insulation Between Buildings, P. H. Parkin and others, (Review, 234)
Film Bonded Coatings, Molybdenum Disulphide Dry, H. J. Winch, 392
Catalogue, Shell International Petroleum Co., Ltd., 471
Congress, African Science, 605
Evaporator, Samesreuther and Co., G.m.b.H., 34
Industrial, Geo. W. King, Ltd., 892
Films, Industrial, Jessop-Saville, Ltd., 932; British Productivity Council, 836
Filter and Lubricator, Air Line, Doulton Industrial Porcelains, Ltd., 545
Automatic Self-cleaning, Keith Blackman, Ltd., 600
Continuous Discharge Rotary Vacuum, Eimco (Great Britain), Ltd., 411
for Fluids, Magnetic, Rapid Magnetic, Ltd., 411
Fuel Oil, R. F. Landon and Partners, Ltd., 110
Presses, Automatic, Ritterhaus and Blecher, 73
Test House, Fuel, Automotive Products Group, 366
Filters, Liquid, British Steam Specialities, Ltd., 281
Finishing Machines, Vibrating, Roto-Finish, Ltd., 755
Finnish Feed Water Treatment Plant, 977
Fire! Fire! (Leader, 223)
Prevention, 112
Week, Fire Prevention Association, 448
Research in 1960, 244
-Resistant Building Boards, Mandoval, Ltd., 1011
Side Corrosion in Modern Boilers, C.E.G.B., 914
Statistics, Joint Fire Research Organisation, 756
Firedamp Detector, Mine Safety Appliances Co., Ltd., 23
First Stages in Engineering Drawing, D. J. Hastings, (Review, 536)
Fish, Electronic Thawing of, Radyne, Ltd., 485
Keeping Fresh, (Leader, 809)
Fixing Shafts into Holes in Bodies, (Patent, 463)
Fleet Substation, Capacitor Installation at, Fuller Electric Ltd., 1045
Fleeting Contact Relay, D. Robinson and Co., Ltd., 412
Flexible Insulation for Pipes, Semtex, Ltd., 22
Storage System, Bradley and Co., Ltd., 25
Flexural Vibrations of Rotating Shafts, F. M. Dimentberg, 150
Flight Display, Simulated, (Patent, 293)
Procedure Trainer, Electronic Control Engineering, Ltd., 446
Flood Relief Scheme, River Ravensbourne, L.C.C., 655
Fluid Bearings for Strip Processing Lines, 1093
Control Valves, (Patent, 40)
Measuring the True Static Pressure in a Moving, J. D. Jackson, 1081
Pumps or Motors, (Patent, 79)
Fluids, Magnetic Filter for, Rapid Magnetic, Ltd., 411
Fluorescent Lighting Fittings, Ekco-Ensign Electric, Ltd., 445
X-ray Spectrometer, Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd., 23
Flying Display and Exhibition, Farnborough, Society of British Aircraft Constructors, 395, 429
Flyover, Completion of Hammersmith, 888
Foams, Detergent, Standing Committee on Synthetic Detergents, (Leader, 255)
Fog Light Mounting, Broadfields Garage and Engineering Co., Ltd., 676
Folded Slab Roof in Precast Concrete, United Bakeries, Ltd., 161
Food Freeze-drying Process, Mitchell Engineering, Ltd., 369
Forage Harvester, Side-mounted, Lundell (Great Britain), Ltd., 660
Forces Applied to the Floor by the Foot in Walking, H.M.S.O., 277
Forging Press, Automatic Digital Control for, Schloemann A.G., 498
in Texas, 20000 Ton Hydraulic, Cameron Iron Works, 117
Precise Control of 3000-ton, Walter Somers, Ltd., 184; W. Gregson, (Letter, 277)
Fork Lift Truck, Montgomerie Reid Engineering Co., Ltd., 927
Truck Factory Extensions, Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd., 837
Stability Tests, British Industrial Truck Association, 578
Formation of Diamond by Shock, Stanford Research Institute, 424
of Equipment Leasing Co., Ltd., 377
Forming and Testing of Sheet Metal, International Colloquium on, Institute of Sheet Metal Engineering, 372
Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete des Giessereiwesens, (Report, 97)
Foundation Design and Construction, D. J. Henkel, 790
Foundation Piles, (Patent, 941)
Foundries, Conditions in, (Leading Article, 256)
4000 h.p. Diesel Hydraulic Locomotive Krauss-Maffei, A.G., 894
Fourier Transforms and Convolutions for the Experimentalist, R. C. Jennison, (Review, 536)
Fractional Horsepower Motors, Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 546
Fractionating Column in Glass, Q.V.F., Ltd., 74
Fracture of Copper at 250° under Vibratory Stress, Complex Stress Creep, A. E. Johnson, and others, 304
France, Compound Locomotive in, E. H. Livesay, 262; A. T. Butchart, J. R. Harding, (Letters, 362)
Recent Express Train Running in, O. S. Nock, 1034, 1064
Frankfurt, International Motor Show at, 549, 583
Free Radicals Research at the National Bureau of Standards, 801
Freeze-drying Process, Food, Mitchell Engineering, Ltd., 369
Fréjus Disaster, 22
French Aeronautical Industry, 937
Diesel-injection Equipment Factory, Roto Diesel S.A., 552
Electrical Industry in Moscow, 978
Exhibitions in 1962, 1016
Water Power: Some Recent Developments, 213
Frequency Measuring Equipment, Elliott Bros. Sales Agencies, Ltd., 658
Modulation Theory, J. Fagot and P. Magne, (Review, 536)

Frescon Air Treatment Unit, A.E.I.-Birlec, Ltd., 568
Fresh Water at Sea, 1861, 675
Friction Mechanisms, Air-actuated, Wichita United, Ltd., 500
Welding Machine, American Machine and Foundry Co., 940
Frictional Parts in Europe, Fabrication of, American Metal Products, Co., 345
From Theory to Practice in Soil Mechanics, L. Bierrum and others, (Review, 151)
Frost Monitor "Icelert", Findlay, Irvine, Ltd., 812
Fuel Additive, Redex D.D., 1010
for Diesel Engines, (Patent, 425)
Discharge Nozzles, Liquid, (Patent, 294)
Efficiency, Progress in, (Leader, 595)
Filter Test House, Automotive Products Group, 366
Loading at Berkeley and Bradwell, C.E.G.B., 280, 325
Oil Filter, R. F. Landon and Partners, Ltd., 110
Viscometer, Shandon Scientific Co., Ltd., 67
Fuelling of Calder Hall Reactors, Experimental On-Load, 241
Fuels, Technical Data on, (Review, 821)
Fumes go Upwards, Clean Air for City Streets Vehicle, T. Henry Turner, 333
Functions of the Universities, Lord Hailsham, 735
Fundamentals of Electrical Measurements, C. T. Baldwin, (Review, 824)
Engineering Science, G. R. A. Titcomb, (Review, 609)
Powder Metallurgy, W. D. Jones, (Review, 401)
Servo Control Engineering, Prem. J. Bhatt, (Review, 363)
Furnace, Electric Stress-relieving, Head Wrightson Teesdale, Ltd., 483
Large Electric Stress-relieving, General Electric Co., Ltd., 279
of Low Thermal Mass, Electric Heat Treatment, R. McGlashen, 825
Research & Development, AEI-Birlec, Ltd., 159
Vacuum Brazing, Royce Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 833
Furnaces, Vacuum Sintering, Vacuum Metallurgical Developments Ltd., 831
Fusion Conference, Nuclear, International Atomic Energy Agency, 345

G

Gallium Arsenide, Johnson Matthey and Co., Ltd., 67
Galvanised Coatings on Wire, (B.S.I., 176)
Mild Steel Wire for Armouring Cables, (B.S.I., 40)
Strip for Automobiles, K. P. Scott and M. H. Davies, 94; R. K. Fletcher, (Letter, 196)
Galvanising Line, Coil or Sheet from Continuous, John Summers and Sons, Ltd., 476
Garage, Hyde Park Underground, 830
Gas Blowers for Dungeness, A.E.I., Ltd., 792
Burner for Immersion Heaters, Tube-firing, W. H. Rowe and Son., Ltd., 411
Centrifuge Research Programme, 804
Cutting Machine Preserved, Hancock and Co. (Engineers), Ltd., 620
Efficiencies of Reciprocating Compressors Pumping Town, G. T. Paul, 129
-fired Air Heater, Woods of Colchester, Ltd., 795
Holders, Temporary Transportable, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 488
in a Pipe of Variable Area, Transient Flow of, M. H. Nassif, 521
Israel, Natural, 290
Indicating Rate of Flow of, (Patent, 387)
Industry, Report on, (Leaders, 296, 635)
Research in, Institution of Gas Engineers, 871
Radiant Air Heater, Parkinson Cowan, Ltd., 598
Supply, Importation of Methane for Town, 791
Thyratrons, Mixed, A.E.I., Ltd., 575

GAS TURBINES

Gas-turbine Driven Plant, Auto Diesels, Ltd., 886
Tractor with Hydrostatic Transmission, Solar Aircraft Co., 592
Production Inspection to Tool-room Precision, Bristol Siddeley Engines, Ltd., 160
Starting Means for Gas Turbines, (Patent, 765)
Turbine Starter Motor, Teddington Controls, Ltd., 429
Turbines, (Patent, 425)

Gases at High Densities and Temperatures, Yu. N. Ryabinin, (Review, 197)
in Boiler Water, Dissolved, R. J. Saunders, 356
in Metals, Determination of, Iron and Steel Institute, (Review, 323)
Gaskets for the Petroleum and Petrochemical Industry, Metallic Spiral-wound, (B.S.I., 388)
Gauge, Adjustable Wall-thickness, Teddington Industrial Equipment, Ltd., 659
Gauging Systems, Dynamic Behaviour of Pneumatic, I. G. Morgan and J. B. Johnson, 879
Gearbox, Synchromesh, Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 812
Gear Hobs, Pt. 2: Hobs for Gears for Turbine Reduction and Similar Drives, (B.S.I., 80)
Tooth Pitting and Fatigue Strength, B. A. Shotter, 855
Gears, Marine Epicyclic, W. H. Allen Sons and Co., Ltd., 750
General-purpose Battery, Chloride Batteries, Ltd., 1096
Generating Set Planned at Dundee, 120MW Thermal-electric, North of Scotland Hydro-electric Board, 751
Generator, Supersonic Vibration, (Patent, 293)
System, Variable-frequency Asynchronous, (Patent, 254)
Generators, Dual Circuit, A.E.G., 381
Geological Survey, Report of the, 408
Geometric Design of Modern Highways, J. H. Jones, (Review, 645)
Geometry of the Inertia Circle, R. Brain, 511
German Aromatics Plant, Deutsche BP und California, 115
Non-ferrous Metals: A New Handbook, 915
Glasgow Electric Trains Restored, (Leader, 558)
Glass Fibre Chute, Thomas Robinson and Son, Ltd., 797
Reinforced Plastic Boats, Admiralty Experience of, 658
Glasses, Technical, M. B. Volf, (Review, 737)
Glassware, Plant for Industrial, Q.V.F. Glastechnik, G.m.b.H., 418
Global Communication, R. J. Halsey, 745
Globe Valve, Remote Control, Perrett Control Co., Ltd., 579
Gloucestershire Section of London-South Wales Motorway, Ministry of Transport, 437
"Gobs of Anti-matter", Cosmic Electrical Discharges or, C. E. R. Bruce, 946
Gothic Cathedrals, Construction of, J. Fitchen, (Review, 322)
Graph Plotters, Automatic, Benson-Lehner (G.B.), Ltd., 209
Grain Cleaner, "Ideal Rothery", Gordon Felber and Co., Ltd., 17
Drying System, "Venti Bin", E. H. Bentall and Co., Ltd., 961
Grandval Dam, 214
Gravel Plant at Staines, Greenham Sand and Ballast Co., Ltd., 371
Grinding Carbide Turning Tools, Production Engineering Research Laboratory, 281
Grants to Students, Standing Advisory Committee on, 927
Grasslands Sod-seeder, Jeffrey Engineering Co., Ltd., 17
Great St. Bernhard Tunnel, Progress at, 383
Greenock Dry Dock, Firth of Clyde Dry Dock Co., Ltd., 710
Grinder, Portable, Robert Bosch G.m.b.H., 418
Grinding Machine, Internal Thread, Coventry Gauge and Tool Co., Ltd., 24
Numerically Controlled Roll, 499
Unit Construction, Plunge, Newall Engineering Co., Ltd., 1092
Mill, Russell Constructions, Ltd., 487
Grizzly Feeders, G.E.C., Ltd., 714
Grosskessel-Feuerungen Theorie, Bau und Regelung, Richard Dolezal, (Review, 1884)
Ground Effect Machines, Research on, Cushioncraft, Ltd., 1010
Service Trials of, 887
Projects, Vickers-Armstrongs (South Marston), Ltd., 373
Groynes, Sea Defence, A. C. Oliver and H. Richardson, (Report, 300)
Guide to Design Criteria for Metal Compression Members, Column Research Council, (Review, 884)
Guided Missile Training, Aerials for, Cossor Radar and Electronics, Ltd., 543
Weapon, Infantryman's, 63
Guillebaud Principle, 716

H

Half a Million Constant-velocity Universal Joints, Hardy Spicer, Ltd., 468
Hall Effect and Related Phenomena, E. H. Putley, (Review, 197)
Hamburg, Harbour Cranes for, Krupp-Ardelt G.m.b.H., 290
Hammersmith Flyover, Completion of, 888
Handbook, German Non-ferrous Metals, New, 915
Handling Device, Automatic, U.S. Industries, Inc., 218
at Lysaght's Scunthorpe, 278
Hand-operated Flash or Butt Welding Machine, Electro Mechan-Heat, Ltd., 832
Hardwoods, Structure of, —with Terms, Drawings and Definitions, Part 1. Macroscopic Structure, G. Hart, (Report, 277)
Harrows, Mounted Disc, Ransomes Sims and Jeffries, Ltd., 961
Harvester, Side-mounted Forage, Lundell (Great Britain), Ltd., 660
Harwell, Research at, U.K.A.E.A., 145
Haslar, Opening of Manoeuvring Tank at, 1094
Hats, Safety, Safety Products, Ltd., 579
Haulage Clips for Railroad Vehicles, (Patent, 462)
Hay Compressor, "Haypacker", Massey-Ferguson, Ltd., 962
Conditioner, Catchpole Engineering Co., Ltd., 17
Health in Industry, a Guide for Engineers, Executives and Doctors, R. C. Browne, (Review, 271)
Heart Stimulation, Electronic, 77
Heat Bibliography, 1959, (Review, 234)
Exchanger, H. Neumann Techn. Büro, 35; Fritz Voltz Sohn, 73
Introduction to, V. G. Poskolar, (Review, 363)
Flow, Elements of, D. A. Wrangham, (Review, 403)
Treating a Rod of Semiconductor Material, (Patent, 671)
Heater, Gas-fired Air, Woods of Colchester, Ltd., 795
Gas Radiant Air, Parkinson Cowan, Ltd., 598
Mobile Air, Woods of Colchester, Ltd., 336
Panels, Resin Impregnated Asbestos, Turner Brothers Asbestos Co., Ltd., 281
Resistive Oil, Power Frequency Heating, Ltd., 678
Space, Contractors and Industrial Equipment, Ltd., 972
Kerosene, Valor Co., Ltd., 600
Heating, Industrial Application of Induction, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, 384
Systems, Valves for Hot Water, Hattersley (Ormskirk), Ltd., 106
and Air-conditioning Pumps, Rhodes, Brydon and Youatt, Ltd., 598
Ventilating and Air Conditioning Exhibition, 336, 568, 598
International Conference on, 155, 567
Heavy-duty Solid-frame D.C. Motors, Laurence Scott and Electromotors, Ltd., 794
Pressure Vessel Welding Shop, Whessoe, Ltd., 828
Height of Chimneys, Federation of British Industries, 341
Hedge Cutter, "Lupat" Mid-mounted, Agriquipment, Ltd., 45
Helical P.D.A. Tube, M.O Valve Co., Ltd., 27
-weld Aluminium Pipe, Apitubes, Ltd., 338
Helicopters, (Patent, 725)
Heliport, Central London, 201
Henrichenburg, Shiplift at, 457
High-definition Television on v.h.f., H. Bishop, (Letter, 883)
-energy-rate Compacting, American Brake Shoe Co., 347
-flux Research Reactor for National Bureau of Standards, 386
-frequency Automatic Screwdriver, A.E.G., 666
Gain Image Intensifiers, English Electric Valve Co., Ltd., 338
-impedence Semiconductor Valve, Brush Crystal Co., Ltd., 1095
Level Working Stage, Krupp-Ardelt G.m.b.H., 35
High-pressure Relief Valve, Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd., 1094
Research at the National Engineering Laboratory, H. Ll. D. Pugh and others, 258
-speed Data Processing, Radio Corporation of America, 940
Printers, Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd., 373
Tape Punch and Reader, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 605
Tinplate Line, Richard Thomas and Baldwins, Ltd., 1001
Weighing of Rail Wagons in Motion, Fairbanks, Morse and Co., 462
Temperature Reactors for Marine Propulsion, J. E. Richards, 917
Resins, Albright and Wilson (Mfg.), Ltd., 928
Vacuum Permeability Rig, Spembly, Ltd., 487
-viscosity-index Motor Oils, Veedol (U.K.), Ltd., 106
Voltage Distribution Practice, J. H. Gridley, (Review, 363)
Electricity Supply for H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, 968
Highway Engineering, Computer Programmes for I.B.M. United Kingdom Ltd., 174
"Hi-Jet" Velocity Induction System, Ozonair, Ltd., 598
Hinkley Point, Progress at, 508
Historical Notes on Piling, F. R. Bullen, 614
History of Broadcasting in the United Kingdom. Vol. I. The Birth of Broadcasting, Asa Briggs, (Review, 884)
Invention, Egon Larsen, (Review, 609)
the Oil Engine (Film), Shell-Mex and B.P., Ltd., 888
Hoisting Motors, Control Equipment of Electric, (Patent, 293)
Holland, Conference in, Society of Instrument Technology, 885
Hollow Sealing Rivets, H. K. Porter Co. (Great Britain), Ltd., 972
Hong Kong, Federation of British Industries, 932
Water Supply Works in, 20
Honing Guide, James Neill and Co. (Sheffield), Ltd., 242
Hoppers, Gascoignes (Reading), Ltd., 17
Horse-power, Completion of 1,000,000th, Bremer Vulkan Schiffbau und Maschinenfabrik, 382
Hot Water Boilers, Packaged, Vauxhall Boiler Co., Ltd., 930
Heating Systems, Valves for, Hattersley (Ormskirk), Ltd., 106
Hours of Work, Wages and, 28, 448, 974
Housing Construction in Sweden, 1017
Hovercraft, Adaptable, Vickers-Armstrongs (South Marston), Ltd., 573
Research on Ground Effect Machines, Cushioncraft, Ltd., 1010
Hub, Centrifugal Stresses in a Single Wheel and, D. A. Thurgood, 869, C. B. Jennings, (Letter, 1066)
Hull, Drypool Lifting Bridge, G. Dew & Co., Ltd., 158
Hull Surveys, Continuous, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 374
Human Translation and Translation by Machine, National Physical Laboratory, 442
Humidifier and Air Purifier, Small, Hygro-Robot, Ltd., 971
Hunterston Nuclear Generating Station, Electrical Aspects of, 997
Stress-relieving First Pressure Vessel at, Motherwell Bridge and Engineering Co., Ltd., 331; R. A. Daniel, (Letter, 475)
Huntingdonshire, Railway into Road in, A. Monk and Co., Ltd., 408
Hyde Park Underground Garage, 830
Hydraulic Excavator, J. C. Bamford (Excavators), Ltd., 754
Fluids and Engineering Applications, R. H. Warring, (Review, 953)
Forging Press in Texas, 20000 Ton, Cameron Iron Works, 117
Pit Props, (Patent, 79)
Ram Devices Applicable to Mine Roof Supports, (Patent, 981)
Tension Control, Hydraulic Machinery Drives, Ltd., 660
Transmission for Oil Well Servicing, B.P. Exploration Co., Ltd., 407
Hydraulically Operated Cargo Valve, Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co., Ltd., 231
or Pneumatically Operated Rams, (Patent, 593)
Hydrodynamic and Hydromagnetic Shock Waves in Controlled Thermo-nuclear Fusion, M. McChesney, 1071

HYDRO-ELECTRIC

"Bulb" Turbines for the Awe Barrage, Armfield Hydraulic Engineering Co., Ltd., 533
French Water Power: Some Recent Developments, 213
Inauguration of Roseires Dam, Sudan, 886
Stalingrad Power Station, 591
120MW Thermal-electric Generating Set Planned at Dundee, North of Scotland Hydroelectric Board, 751
Opening of Mangla Dam in Pakistan, 888
Reversible Power Plant for Cruachan Pumped Storage Power Station, 241
Roselend Hydro-electric Scheme, 247, 287
Sackingen Power Station, 628

Hydrofoil Ship "Mir", Sea-going, 839
Hydrographic Report, 1960, 372
Hydrologic Networks and Methods, (Review, 98); W. B. Langbein, (Letter, 1043)
Hydrological Survey of the Essex Rivers and Stour, 375
Hydrostatic Extrusion, National Engineering Laboratory, 447
Transmission Equipment, Plessey Co., Ltd., 542
Gas Turbine Driven Tractor with, Solar Aircraft Co., 592
Hyperstatic Structures, Vol. 2, J. A. L. Mathieson and A. J. Francis, (Review, 233)

I

Icebreakers, (Patent, 725)
Idaho, Nuclear Reactor Accident in, 250, 803
"Ideal Rothery", Grain Cleaner, Gordon Felber and Co., Ltd., 17
Identifying Aircraft Radar Echoes, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 111
Igniters, Improvements in, (Patent, 294)
Ignitrons, Coaxial Construction, A.E.I., Ltd., 543
Illinois, Advanced Laboratory for Studying Radioactive Elements in, U.S.A.E.C., 668
Image Intensifiers, High Gain, English Electric Valve Co., Ltd., 338
Immersion Heaters, Tube-firing Heaters for, W. H. Rowe and Son, Ltd., 411
Impact Breaker for Primary and Secondary Reduction, British Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd., 662.
Impactors, Reversible, G.E.C. (Engineering), Ltd., 972
Imperial College Commemoration Day, 735
Importation of Methane for Town Gas Supply, 791
Imports of Ships, 70
Improved Casting Design by Co-operation, Armstrong-Whitworth (Metal Industries), Ltd., 412
Cooling on Wire Drawing Machines, British Iron and Steel R.A., 657
Improvements in Extrusion, (Patent, 631)
Inauguration of Institute of Reprographic Technology, 927
Norwegian Reactor, 978
Stalingrad Power Station, 591
Income, Productivity and Prices, 210
Independence, National, F. B. Wilmott, (Letter, 475)
Independent-sideband Transmitter, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 889

INDIAN ENGINEERING NEWS

Calcutta's Power Problem, Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation, 758
Coal in India's Third Plan, 30
Development in Damodar Valley, 30
Engineering Education in India, Delhi College of Engineering and Technology, 758
Indian Industries Fair, 112
Iron and Steel Institute Invited to Visit India, 915
Mokameh Ganga Bridge, 758
Opening of Mangla Dam, Pakistan, 888
Power Progress in Madras State, 1050

Indicating Instrument, Electronic, Siemens and Halske, A.G., 666
Pneumatic Temperature Controller, Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 20
Rate of Flow of Gas, (Patent, 387)
Indication, A Discrepancy of, G. Walker and F. A. Plumb, 689; (Letter, 785)
Indicator for Repetitive Machining, Paramatic Development, Ltd., 282
Induction Devices, Adjustable, (Patent, 501)
Heating, High-power Triode for, English Electric Valve Co., Ltd., 1008
Industrial Application of, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, 384
Motors with Speed Change by Pole-amplitude Modulation, Lancashire Dynamo and Crypto, Ltd., 831
System, "Hi-Jet" Velocity, Ozonair, Ltd., 598
Industrial Accidents, 533, 547
Air Dryer, Greenham Equipment, Ltd., 658
and Export Trends, Federation of British Industries, 662
Aptitude Testing Centre, 1101
Burners, Felcoil Burners, Ltd., 599
Colour Television, E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd., 111
Communications, Shipton Automation (Sales), Ltd., 929
Development in Ireland, 490
Disputes, 28, 580, 756, 974
Film, Geo, W. King, Ltd., 892; British Productivity Council, 836; Jessop-Saville, Ltd., 932
Finishing Yearbook, 1961, (Review, 821)
Microbiology, A. H. Rose, (Review, 786)
Relations, Harold Burke, 892
Rubber Boots, (B.S.I., 176)
Training, 210
Value of D.S.I.R. Research—No. III. Machine Tools at the National Engineering Laboratory, 298

Industries in Europe, Engineering, O.E.E.C., 381
State of British Marine, (Leader, 81)
Industry, Research Within, (Leader, 729)
Inertia Circle, Geometry of, R. Brain, 511
Infantryman's Guided Weapon, 63
Infinite Journal Bearing, Attitude-eccentricity Curves and Stability Conditions of the, L. Floberg, (Report, 277)
Influence Surfaces of Orthogonal Anisotropic Plates, S. Krug and P. Stein, (Review, 271)
Information Exchange on Energy with E.E.C. and Joint Steel Studies, 345
Storage Apparatus, (Patent, 901)
Matrices Employing Magnetic Cores, (Patent, 593)
Injection Moulding Press with Screw Plasticator, Automatic, E. J. Stokes Corp., 118
Injuries, Research on Road, (Leader, 123)
Inland Ship Standardisation, German Productivity Council (RKW), 75
Innovation in Vibration Testing, Dowty-Rotol, Ltd., 26
Inspection System for Gear and Spline Tooth Spacing, 217
Trolley, Power Line, Bowthorpe Engineering Co., Ltd., 1047
Institution's Role in Engineering Education, E. Giffen, 908
Instructional Rocket Test Plant, P. A. Hilton and Co., Ltd., 656
Instrument and Machine Tool Exhibition, 829
Bore-viewing, P. W. Allen and Co., Ltd., 660
Conference in Holland, Society of Instrument Technology, 885
for Aero-dynamic Measurements, Multiple Head, R. E. Morris, 315
Works Extension, Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 713
Instrumentation at Uskmouth-B Power Station, George Kent, Ltd., 931
for Boilers and Power Plants, James Gordon and Co., Ltd., 599
Effluent Processing, Walker Crossweller and Co., Ltd., 447
Nuclear Reactor, M. W. Jervis, (Review, 363)
Instruments for Export, (Leader, 903)
Insulating Refractory Bricks, Classification and Methods of Sampling and Testing, (B.S.I., 426)
Sandwich, Load-bearing, Mann Egerton Co., Ltd., 972
Insulator Assemblies at West Thurrock, Bullers, Ltd., 406
and Conductor Fittings for Overhead Power Lines, Part 1: Performance and General Requirements, (B.S.I., 220)
Insurance Agreement, Unemployment, Ministry of Labour, 284
Integrator, Electromechanical, Electro Methods, Ltd., 795
Interference Comparator, Metre, Kösters-Zeiss, 1100

INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES

Aircooled Motor Engines, J. Mackerle, (Review, 737)
Automatic Assembly Machine, Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., 962
Construction of Engine Connecting-rods, (Patent, 501)
Cylinder Bore Sizes for Internal Combustion Engines, (B.S.I., 80)
Dashpots, (Patent, 593)
Fuel for Diesel Engines, (Patent, 425)
High- and Low-powered Outboard Motors, Perkins Group, 654
History of the Oil Engine, (Film), Shell-Mex and B.P. Ltd., 888
Internal Combustion Engines (Spark Ignition Type), (B.S.I., 426)
Torque Limiting Clutches, (Patent, 671)

Internal Thread Grinding Machine, Coventry Gauge and Tool Co., Ltd., 24
International Apprentice Competition, 1062, 1046
Automobile Technical Congress, 372
Boat Show, 890
Coal Preparation Congress, 1962, 280
Colloquium on Forming and Testing of Sheet Metals, Institute of Sheet Metal Engineering, 372
Conference of Marine Engineers, 241
on Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning, 567, Exhibition, 568, 598
on Machine Translation of Languages and Applied Language Analysis, 442
on the Physics of Semiconductors, 67
Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition, Fourth, 887
Interfirm Comparisons, 116
Journal of Production Research, 970
Motor Show at Frankfurt, 549, 583
Ship Structure Congress, 837
Standards Committee on Cranes, 890
Intrinsically Safe Electrical Apparatus, D. H. Jones, (Report, 1036)
Introduction to Computational Methods, K. A. Redish, (Review, 362)
Heat Exchangers, V. G. Piskolar, (Review, 363)
Magneto-fluid Mechanics, A. Ferraro and C. Plumpton, (Review, 737)
the '1301', International Computers and Tabulators, Ltd., 837
the Properties of Engineering Materials, K. J. Pascoe, (Review, 475)
Invention, History of, Egon Larsen, (Review, 609)
Investment Castings in Metal: Part 2: High Alloy Steels, Nickel and Cobalt Alloys, (B.S.I., 220)
in Great Britain, Public, 796
Overseas, United Kingdom Overseas, Board of Trade, 621
Iodine-treated Lamps, G.E.C., Co., Ltd., 577
Ion Detector for Mass Spectrometer, Sensitive, Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, 619
Ionising Radiations (Sealed Sources) Regulations 1961, 244, 340
Iran, Oil Production in, Iranian Oil Exploration and Producing Co., N.V., 445
Ireland, Industrial Development in, 490

IRON AND STEEL

Aluminium-Manganese-Iron Alloy, (Patent, 765)
Appleby-Frodingham Universal Beam Mill, 1029, 1042
Automatic Analysis of Steel, Hilger and Watts, Ltd., 24
Punching Machine for Structural Steel, Sirugue et Cie., 551
Billet Shear, Joseph Rhodes and Sons, Ltd., 715
British Iron and Steel and the Common Market, C. R. Wheeler, 967
Cast High-speed Steel Tools, (Patents, 425)
Coil or Sheet from Continuous Galvanising Line, John Summers and Sons, Ltd., 476
Cold Forging of Steel, H. D. Feldman, (Review, 362, 994)
Conditions in Steel Foundries, Joint Standing Committee on, 284, (Leader, 256)
Continuous Casting of Steel, M. C. Boichenko, 150
Copper-bearing Steels for Structural Purposes, Copper Development Association, (Report, 367)
Creep of Steel Laboratory, E.R.A., 192
Developments at English Steel, 69
Lackenby, Dorman Long (Steel), Ltd., 374
Facilities of American Steelworks, (Leader, 905)
Fluid Bearings for Strip Processing Lines, 1093
Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete des Giessereiwesens, (Report, 97)
Galvanised Mild Steel Wire for Armouring Cables, (B.S.I., 40)
Strip for Automobiles, K. P. Scott and M. H. Davies, 94; R. K. Fletcher, (Letter, 196)
H.M.S.O. Choice of Careers, No. 105, (Review, 995)
Information Exchange on Energy with E.E.C. and Joint Steel Studies, 345
Investment Castings in Metal: Part 2: High Alloy Steels, Nickel and Cobalt Alloys, (B.S.I., 220)
Iron and Steel Institute Invited to Visit India, 915; Visit to North America, 910
Castings Production, Iron and Steel Board, 377, 932
Ore Unloader at Cargo Fleet, 103
Lance for Blowing Fluids, (Patent, 671)
Large Diameter Welded Steel Pipe Mill in Pennsylvania, 76
Electrical Stress-relieving Furnace, General Electric Co., Ltd., 279
Machinery for Rolling Iron, 1861, 809
Mains-frequency Crucible Furnace, ASEA, 720
Manufacture of Steel, (Patent, 294)
Ore Handling at Lysaght's Scunthorpe, 278
Palletisation in Large Steelworks' Stores, Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., 488
Pearlitic Malleable Iron Castings, (B.S.I., 220)
Polished Stainless Steel Sheet Protection, Firth Vickers Stainless Steels, Ltd., 794
Power Units, (Patent, 463)
Precise Control of 3000-ton Forging Press, Walter Somers, Ltd., 184
Producing Moulds for Foundry Purposes, (Patent, 349)
Production Figures, 112, 284, 490, 662
of Cast Iron, (Patent, 1105)
Proposed New British Standard for Rolled Steel Beams, 280
Revised Standards for Hot-rolled Steel Sections, 1046
Sale of Barrow Steel Works, 70
Sampling of Imported Iron Ores. Pt. 1. Hammer and Shovel Method, (B.S.I., 120)
Sheared Cold Reduced Sheet, Stourbridge Rolling Mills, Ltd., 109
Special Meeting of the Iron and Steel Institute in America, 900
Stainless Steel Expansion, Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels, Ltd., 930
Steel Pipe Structure for U.S. Air Force Academy Chapel, 38
Sheets for Magnetic Circuits of Power Electrical Apparatus: Part 2: Oriented Steel, (B.S.I., 176)
Works Diversification, Bromford Iron and Steel Co. Ltd., 102
Steels for Reactor Pressure Circuits, Iron and Steel Institute, (Review, 271)
Swedish Steel Works Opened, Grängesberg Co., 75
Traversing Multi-spot Welding Machine for Steel Strip, Sciaky Electric Welding Machines, Ltd., 410
Treatment of Steel Surfaces, (Patent, 425)
20000 Ton Hydraulic Forging Press in Texas, Cameron Iron Works, 117
Ultrasonic Testing of Large Steel Forgings, Thos. Firth and John Brown, Ltd., 21
Use of Cold Formed Steel Sections in Building, (B.S.I., 80)

Irradiated Uranium, Remotely Controlled Lathe for Turning Tensile Test Pieces of, U.K.A.E.A., 283
Irrigation and Climate, H. Olivier, (Review, 702)
Isle of Wight Car Ferries, G. W. Tripp, 101
Israel, Natural Gas in, 290
"Italia 1961" Exhibition at Turin, 342
Italian Project for Preserving Abu Simbel, 718

J

"Jaguar", Three-stage Solid-propellant Rocket, Weapons Research Establishment, 397
James Clayton Lecture to Institution of Mechanical Engineers, E. Giffen, 908
James Starley and the Establishment of the Bicycle Industry, A. K. Bruce, 7
Japan, Trade with, Federation of British Industries, 836
Japan's Energy Picture, Petroleum in, 30
Jauntal Bridge, 798
"Jawerth" Rope Trusses, K. E. M. White, (Letter, 232)
Jig Boring Machine, Horizontal, Dixi, S.A., 760
Construction, Rapid, Lockheed Aircraft Corp., 218
Job Analysis, H. E. Roff and T. E. Watson, (Review, 363)
Joint, Flexible, for Stoneware Pipes, Doulton and Co., Ltd., 1097
Jora Lift Drilling, Atlas Copco, Ltd., 114
Journal Bearing, Magnetic, 35
Stability Criterion for Oil Whip of a Rotor in, Finn Orbeck, 303
Journal, "Corrosion Science", New, 571
Jubilee Dinner, BEAMA, 793
Julich Nuclear Research Centre, 628
"July Budget", Effects of, 716

K

Kariba Abutment, (Leader, 221); Strengthening at, 243
Kellingley Colliery, Shaft Sinking at, 230
Kelvin Hall Motor Show, 810
Kerosene Heaters, Valor Co., Ltd., 600
Klystron for Marconi Parametic Amplifier, English Electric Co., Ltd., 432
Kraftstoff-Motor-Kennungswandler, (Report, 473)

L

Laboratories, Railway Research, British Railways, 662
Laboratory at Carrington, Plastics, Shell Group, 835
British Welding Research Association, 108
Creep of Steel, E.R.A., 192
Electrical Research, A.E.I. (Rugby), Ltd., 235
for Studying Radioactive Elements in Illinois, Advanced, U.S.A.E.C., 668

LABOUR MATTERS

Blind in Industry, (Leader, 767)
Earnings and Hours, Ministry of Labour, 448
Employment, Ministry of Labour, 70, 448, 621, 836
and Apprenticeships, Industrial Training Council, 836
and Unemployment, Ministry of Labour, 244
Engineering Wage Claim, 580
Expulsion of Electrical Trades Union from T.U.C., 413
Guillebaud Principle, 716
Industrial Disputes, 28, 580, 756, 974
Relations, 892
in the Motor Industry, 1012
Locomotive Engineman's Work and Pay, E. H. Livesay, (Letter, 362)
Merger of Unions, Boilermakers' Society, 547
Miners' Wages, 716
Pause or No Pause, (Leader, 847)
Payment by Results, 580
Post Office Engineers Pay Increases, 716
Overtime Ban, Post Office Engineering Union, 413
Presidential Address to T.U.C., 413
Production and Employment, 28
Railway, Wages and Hours, 716
Stealing Socialists' Clothes, (Leader, 557)
Trades Union Congress Report, 340
and the Pay Pause, 892
Scene, (Leader, 467)
Unemployment Figures, 580, 756, 796, 932
Insurance Agreement, Ministry of Labour, 284
Wages and Costs, British Employers' Confederation, 244
and Hours of Work, 28, 974
Claims, 244; Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, 112
Increase in the Electricity Supply Industry, Electricity Council, 892

Lackenby, Developments at, Dorman Long (Steel), Ltd., 374
Laid-up Shipping, 340, 621
Lakeview Ontario, 300MW Turbo-generator in Service at, 968
Laminate for Printed Circuits, Copper-clad, Formica, Ltd.
Lamps for General Lighting Service, Tubular Fluorescent, (B.S.I., 40)
Iodine-treated, G.E.C., Ltd., 577
Signal, Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd., 107
Lancashire-Yorkshire Motorway, 106
Lance for Blowing Fluids, (Patent, 671)
Land Speed Record Contender "Bluebird", Norris Brothers, Ltd., 967
Large Diameter Welded Steel Pipe Mill in Pennsylvania, 76
Electric Motors with Direct-air-cooled Rotor Windings, English Electric Co., Ltd., 204
Stress-relieving Furnace, Head Wrightson Teesdale, Ltd., 483
Lathe Centres, Face Driving, (Patent, 79)
for Railway Wheels, Underfloor, Scottish Machine Tool Corporation, Ltd., 652
for Turning Tensile Test Pieces of Irradiated Uranium Remotely Controlled, U.K.A.E.A., 283
High-speed, B. Elliott (Machinery), Ltd., 1096
Lathes, Automatic, (Patent, 501)
Latina Nuclear Power Station, A.G.I.P. Nucleare, 272
Launcher, European Satellite, 790
for the "Malkara" Anti-tank Guided Weapon, Fairey Engineering, Ltd., 399
Launches and Trial Trips, 209, 283, 339, 376, 412, 447, 489, 546, 579; 715
Lead-acid Battery Diagnosis, Crypton Equipment, Ltd., 928
Lead Development in Europe, European Lead Development Committee, 665

LEADING ARTICLES

Accidents will Happen, 557
Activity in Operational Research, 634
Apprentices, 1060
Assistance Overseas, 43
Assured Future for "Blue Streak", 41
Atlantic Crossing by Radio, 983
"Automation—Men and Money" Conference, 2
Blind in Industry, 767
Books for Review, 257
Britain and the E.E.C., 177
Becoming a Net Importer of Ships? 727
Britain's Economic Situation, 178
British Association at Norwich, 428
Canals in the Economy, 222
Cars, Buses or Trains for Commuters? 1059
Challenge to Builders, 2
Channel Crossing, 351
Civil Defence, 674
Enginering Research, 42
Commission's Swansong, 1
Conditions in Foundries, 256
Constructional Work Overseas, 467
Credibility of the Deterrent, 178
Cross-channel Power Link, 944
Debate on Space Research, 983
Detergent Foams, 255
Dip. Tech. and CAIS, 945
Does Daylight Matter? 1061
Electrical Exports, 633
Electricity Supply Developments, 503
Engineers' Wages and Hours, 1048
Environmental Engineers, 945
Essex Water Supply, 295
Executives in the Air, 466
Export Markets Guide, 83
Performance of Small Firms, 222
Exporting to Europe, 943
Facilities, 905
Fewer Strings for Beeching, 808
Fire! Fire! 223
Gas Industry, 635
Glasgow Electric Trains Restored, 558
High-definition Television on v.h.f., 768
I. Mech.E. Open Days, 558
Imported Methane, 767
Industrial Relations in the Shipbuilding Industry, 1048
Instruments for Export, 903
Kariba Abutment, 221
Keeping Fish Fresh, 809
Launch of H.M.S. "Kent", 596
Leakage on the E.E.C., 903
Lines and Colour, 297
Living with Automation, 2
London International Engineering Exhibition, 675
Transport and the Victoria Line, 465
Looking for Room in Space, 352
Machine Tools and the Common Market, 847
Man and the Atom, 389
Orbits Again, 221
Management under the Microscope, 1024
Marshalling at Margam, 122
Mechanisation of Building, 944
Merger Rejected, 82
More Conference Organisation, 769
National Coal Board Finances, 769
Noise, 43
Organisation of Conferences, 596
Oil-fired Power Station for Fawley, 295
No Nuclear Merchant Ship, 807
Now is the Time, 3
Nuclear Propulsion in Ships, 633
Oil and Mud, 1061
Outspoken President, 807
Pause for Productivity, 121
or no Pause, 847
Philosophy of Museums, 504
Planning for Traffic, 595
Plastics, 2
Power in Space, 3
Progress in Fuel Efficiency, 595
Preserving for Posterity, 123
Proposals of London Dock Users, 255
Pros and Cons of the "Polaris" Submarine, 904
Putting Up with Pylons, 768
Railway Accidents in 1960, 848
Speed, 1023
Reflections on Research at Teddington, 559
Report on the Gas Industry, 296
Research on Road Injuries, 123
Within Industry, 729
Retirement of Major R. F. Maitland, 769
Road Accidents and Engineers, 674
Research, 389
Royal Navy's Technical Officers, 504
Show Cambridge, 1
Smithfield, 943
Rural Electrification, 121
Safety, 256; in Civil Engineering, 353
Scrap, 904
Sensible Solution, 390
Soviet Exhibition at Earls Court, 42
Stalemate—or No Game at All? 1059
Standards for Signalling Equipment, 634
State of British Marine Industries, 81
Stealing Socialists' Clothes, 557
Structural Changes in the I.E.E., 121
T.U.C. Scene, 467
Tactical Nuclear Weapons, 984
Thoughts on Farnborough, 427
Timber Engineering, 465
To Build or Not to Build, 673
Traction Motor Troubles, 296
Traffic in South Wales, 728
Translation by Machine, 83
Twenty Million Pound Smell, 673
Twenty-five Years of B.B.C. Television, 728
Unintended Orbit, 351
Warren Spring Laboratory, 352
Water Research Association, 503
Welding and Exhibitions, 466
What is Traffic Engineering? 179
Work of Industrial Research Associations, 82
World Register of Production Engineering Research, 390

Leak Tracing in a Water System, U.K.A.E.A., 711
Leakage on the E.E.C., (Leader, 903)
Lecture Theatre of Institution of Civil Engineers, 854
Let's Adopt the International M.K.S. System, H. S. Hvistendahl, 1062
Letter to Production Engineers, H. Burke, 574

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Activity in Operational Research, S. Beer, 785
Appeal by a Museum, J. F. W. Bryon, 277
Bi-centenary of John Rennie, C. E. Cargin, 196
Canals in the Economy, M. J. Macfarlane, 330, 474; V. H. Tripp, 405
Centrifugal Stresses in a Single Wheel and Hub, C. B. Jennings, 1066
Channel Crossing, A. J. Field, 475
Clean Air for City Streets, R. D. Reynolds, 474; T. H. Turner, 639
Discrepancy of Indication, T. D. Walshaw, 785
Effect of Automation, F. B. Willmott, 474
Essex Water Supply, J. F. Pownall, 361; R. Digby-Smith, 444
Facilities, A. C. Hirst, 1004
Galvanised Strip for Automobiles, R. K. Fletcher, 196
High-definition Television on v.h.f., Harold Bishop, 883
Hydrologic Networks and Methods, W. B. Langbein, 1043
"Jawerth" Rope Trusses, K. E. M. White, 232
Locomotive Engineman's Work and Pay, E. H. Livesay, 362
History—The "Atlantic", E. F. Gill, 277; J. D. Goffey, 330; H. G. Hipkins, 330; N. Duncan, W. R. D. Manning, 361
Materials Data for Engineering, P. H. H. Bishop, 639
Motor Vehicle Noise, S. K. Bab, 196
National Independence, F. B. Willmott, 475
Nigel Gresley: Locomotive Engineer, F. A. S. Brown, 405
Notable Locomotives of 1911, J. D. Goffey, 883, E. C. Poultney, 1004
On the Meaning of Unified Equations Related to Weirs for Measurements of Open Channel Flow, C. W. Hall, 1004
Outspoken President, J. R. Harding, 883
Pollution of the Tidal Thames, J. H. Gold, 785; H. S. Hayes, 824; I. McGarva, 916
Precise Control of 3000-ton Forging Press, W. Gregson, 277
"Problem of Noticing the Problem", A. R. Jenkins, 12
Safety, C. J. Potts, 536
in Civil Engineering, G. G. Thornhill, 405; A. H. Beckingsale, 475
Staines By-pass, J. E. Dayton, 1004
Stress-relieving at Hunterston, R. A. Daniel, 475
Tyne Tunnel, D. F. C. Vosper, 405
Type-5 Diesel Electric Locomotives, J. F. Harrison, 277
Traffic Engineering, H. Cartwright-Taylor, 361
Variety of Paper Sizes in the U.K., V. H. Mansell, 702, S. Eilon, 785
Water Grid Use of Existing Canal System, J. F. Pownall, 609
What is Traffic Engineering? A. McDonald, 330; D. D. W. Cole, 330
Wire Rope Roof Truss, F. W. Rowbotham, 12

Level Control for Liquids, Resistance-operated, Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products, Ltd., 929
Remote, I.E.C. Electronics, Ltd., 969
Libyan Oil Port, 978
Licences, Airline, Ministry of Labour, 932
Lift, Car Parking, Butterley Co., Ltd., 109
Vehicle, Mann, Egerton and Co., Ltd., 678
Lifting Bridge, Hull, Drypool, G. Dew & Co., Ltd., 158
Magnet, Battery-operated, Rapid Magnetic, Ltd., 929
Mechanisms, (Patent, 725)
Lifts, Drive & Control of High-speed, Otis Elevator Co., Ltd., 152
Light Amplification by Maser, Bell Telephone Labs., 500
Portable Emergency, Chloride Batteries, Ltd., 545
Lighting, Closed-circuit Television, P. W. Allen & Co., Ltd., 969
Fittings, Fluorescent, Ekco-Ensign Electric, Ltd., 445
"Lightning" All-weather Fighter, 104
Lightweight Portable Conveyor, Gardiner's Conveyors, Ltd., 715
Traction Motors, British Railways, 973
Lines and Colour, (Leader, 297)
Linings, Corrosion Resisting, Munk and Schmitz, K. G., 34
Liquid Filters, British Steam Specialists, Ltd., 281
Level Alarm Switch, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 447
Controller, Thomas Industrial Automation, Ltd., 149

LITERATURE—BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED

Absorption, Distillation and Cooling Towers, W. S. Norman, 639
Aerofoil Sections, Results from Wind-tunnel Investigation, Theoretical Foundations, F. H. Riegels, 271
Air-cooled Motor Engines, J. Mackerle, 737
Analogue Computation, Techniques and Components, R. W. Williams, 953
Analysis of Statically-indeterminate Frameworks, T. M. Charlton, 922, 953
Analytical Elements of Mechanics. Vol. 2. Dynamics, T. R. Kane, 475
Asphalt: Its Composition, Properties and Uses, Ralph N. Traxler, 362
Atlantic Era, The British Atlantic Locomotive, Martin Evans, 609
Aufbau und Wirkungsweise von Zifferrechenautomaten, P. Naslin, 609
Automatic and Remote Control, J. F. Coales, 702
Data Processing, D. W. Morley, 1005
Basic Physics of the Solar System, V. M. Blanco and S. W. McCluskey, 824
Principles of Electronics and Telecommunications, M. D. Armitage, 786
Betrieb von Elektrizitatswerken, Heinrich Freiberger, 884
Better English for Technical Authors, T. W. Kirkpatrick and M. H. Breese, 536
Boundary and Eigenvalue Problems in Mathematical Physics, H. Sagan, 1005
Layer and Flow Control, G. V. Lachmann, 1066
Boy's Book of Engineering Wonders of the World, L. Bertin, 475
Business Consortia, A. H. Boulton, 563
Carbon-14 Compounds, J. R. Catch, 536
Cold Forging of Steel, H. D. Feldmann, 362
Comparative Aspects of Restrictive Trade Practices, U.K. National Committee on Comparative Law, 609
Consulting Engineer, C. Maxwell Stanley, 953
Control of Airborne Dust, W. D. Bamford, 1066
Convergence Problems of Orthogonal Series, G. Alexits, 1066
Copper and Copper Alloy Castings, 1005 for Radiant Heating, Copper Development Association, 271
Current Trends in Scientific Research, Pierre Auger, 271
Design and Construction of Foundations, G. P. Manning, 271
Digital Data, D. S. Evans, 475
Electrical Engineering Materials, A. J. Dekker, 737
Electronics, a Bibliographical Guide, C. K. Moore and K. J. Spencer, 536
Elementary Principles in Statistical Mechanics, J. Willard Gibbs, 824
Elements of Nuclear Engineering, Glenn Murphy, 953
Engineer Apprentice Manual, Trade and Technical Press, Ltd., 363
Engineering Materials Science, C. W. Richards, 884
Science, Vol. 1, J. D. Walker, 702
Theory of Plasticity, E. P. Unksov, 1004
Evaporative Cooling of Circulating Water, L. D. Berman, 362
Examples in Mechanical Engineering Science, H. McQueen, 737
Experimental Methods in Combustion Research, J. Surugue, 702
Experimentelle Vermessung von Dampf-Flussigkeits-Phasengleichgewichten, dargestellt am Beispiel des Siedeverhaltens von Fettsauren, E. Muller and H. Stage, 363
Festigkeitsberechnung von Bauelementen des Dampfkessel-, Behalter- und Rohrleitungsbaues, S. Schwaigerer, 271
Fibonacci Numbers, N. N. Vorob'ev, 1066
First Stages in Engineering Drawing, D. J. Hastings, 536
Foundation Design Simply Explained, J. Faber and F. Mead, 1005
Fourier Transforms and Convolutions for the Experimentalist, R. C. Jennison, 536
Frequency Modulation Theory, J. Fagot and P. Magne, 536
Fundamentals of Electrical Measurements, C. T. Baldwin, 824
Engineering Science, G. R. A. Titcomb, 609
Servo Control Engineering, Prem. J. Bhatt, 363
Geometrical Constructions Using Compasses Only, A. N. Kostovskii, 1066
Grosskessel-Feuerungen Theorie, Bau und Regelung, Richard Dolezal, 884
Guide to Design Criteria for Metal Compression Members, Column Research Council, 884
Handbook of Mechanical Wear, C. Lipson and L. V. Colwell, 536
Numerical Methods for the Solution of Algebraic and Transcendental Equations, V. L. Zaguskin, 536
Transistor Circuit Design, K. A. Pullen, 1038
Health in Industry, a Guide for Engineers, Executives and Doctors, R. C. Browne, 271
High Voltage Distribution Practice, J. H. Gridley, 363
History of Broadcasting in the United Kingdom, Vol. 1, Asa Briggs, 884
Invention, Egon Larsen, 609
Hydraulic Extrusion Presses, E. Muller, 1038
Fluids and Engineering Applications, R. H. Warring, 953
Industrial Microbiology, A. H. Rose, 786
Inequalities, P. P. Korovkin, 1066
Influence Surfaces of Orthogonal Anisotropic Plates, Siegfried Krun and Peter Stein, 271
Introduction to Computational Methods, K. A. Redish, 362
Fourier Analysis, R. D. Stuart, 1005
Heat Exchangers, V. G. Pisolkar, 363
Magneto-fluid Mechanics, V. C. A. Ferraro and C. Plumpton, 737
the Properties of Engineering Materials, K. J. Pascoe, 475
Transportation Engineering, W. H. Wray, 563
Irrigation and Climate, H. Olivier, 702
Job Analysis, H. E. Roff and T. E. Watson, 363
London Beneath the Pavements, Michael Harrison, 609
Management on the Factory Floor, J. Gloag, 1005
Manufacturing Processes, J. V. Harding, 475
and Materials for Engineers, L. E. Doyle and others, 1038
Mathematical Methods for Technologists, Margaret Strain, 953
Programming, S. Vajda, 639
Theory of Linear Systems, B. M. Brown, 536
Meaning of Engineering, W. T. O'Dea, 922
Mechanisation of Motion: Kinematics, Synthesis and Analysis, L. H. Berger, 922
Metallic Failure, W. J. Harris, 363
Metallurgy in the Service of Man, W. H. Dennis, 1005
Method of Mathematical Induction, I. S. Sominskii, 1066
Modern Civil Engineering Practice, R. Hammond, 786
Moment Distribution, a Rapid Method of Analysis for Rigid-jointed Structures, Edgar Lightfoot, 953
Natural Resources in Scotland, 786
New Thinking in School Mathematics, 1066
Nuclear Power Today and Tomorrow, K. Jay, 737
Reactor Instrumentation, M. W. Jervis, 363
Organisation from Within, C. Sofer, 884
Plane Surveying, J. A. Sandover, 1038
Playing with Infinity: Mathematics for Everyman, R. Peter, 922
Power Policy for Britain, K. L. Stretch, 953
Praktische Kunststoffprufung, R. Nitsche and P. Nowak, 1005
Principles of Modern Building, Vol. 2. Floors and Roofs, 1005
Structural Design, Niels Lisborg, 363
Vacuum Engineering, M. Pirani and J. Yarwood, 824
Progress in Non-destructive Testing Volume 3, E. G. Stanford and J. H. Fearon, 884
Radio for Examinations, H. I. F. Peel, 884
Railway Electrification at Industrial Frequency, British Transport Commission, 786
Snowfighting Equipment and Methods, G. R. Parkes, 702
Rohrleitungen in Neuzeitlichen Warmekraftanlagen, O. Schone and E. Schwenk, 1005
Ruler in Geometrical Constructions, S. A. Smogorzhevskii, 1066
Safe Bind, Safe Find, G. Hogg, 786
Science of Daylight, J. W. T. Walsh, 1005
Scientific Papers of J. Willard Gibbs, 824
Scottish Railways, O. S. Nock, 884
Semiconducting III-V Compounds, C. Hilsum and A. C. Rose-Innes, 363
Shock and Vibration in Linear Systems, P. A. Grafton, 563
Short-range Guided Weapons, J. Clemow, 1004
Slide Rule for Students of Science and Engineering, T. G. C. Ward and G. W. Blakey, 737
Some Applications of Mechanics to Mathematics, V. A. Uspenskii, 1066
Sound and Television Broadcasting, General Principles, K. R. Sturley, 362
Sources of Energy and Industrial Revolutions, P. Malvestiti, 1005
Stagnant Society; A Warning, Michael Shanks, 363
Static Fields in Electricity and Magnetism, D. H. Trevena, 609
Steel Frame Design Examples, Ian Robb, 271
Steels for Reactor Pressure Circuits, Iron and Steel Institute, 271
Stress Concentration Around Holes, G. N. Savin, 271
Successful Communication in Science and Industry, R. L. Zetler and W. G. Crouch, 824
Supervisory Training, J. R. Armstrong, 363
Teaching Mathematics, 363
Technical Glasses, M. B. Volf, 737
Theory of Elasticity, V. V. Novozhilov, 271
Thermodynamics, International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry, 363
Toughness and Brittleness of Metals, Institution of Metallurgists, 536
Trade Unions; a Practical Approach, R. B. Davison, 702
Transverse Vibration Theory, Application of Equivalent Systems, D. G. Fertis and E. C. Zobel, 639
Two Hundred and Fifty Years of Shipbuilding, Scott's Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 884
Uber das Kuhlen von Beton, Wolfgang Mandry, 884
Vector Analysis, J. Willard Gibbs and Edwin Bidwell Wilson, 824
Verbundtrager Berechnungsverfahren fur die Bruckenbaupraxis, Bernhard Fritz, 884
Vibration Mills and Vibration Milling, H. E. Rose and R. M. E. Sullivan, 271
Water Hammer in Hydraulics and Wave Surges in Electricity, L. Bergeron, 824

LITERATURE—BOOKS RECEIVED

13, 52, 99, 151, 197, 234, 475, 883, 916, 996

LITERATURE—REFERENCE BOOKS

Basic Road Statistics, 1961, 1003
Books on the Chemical and Allied Industries, 234
British Miniature Electronic Components & Assemblies Data Annual 1961-62, G. W. A. Dummer, 151
Shipbuilding Compendium, 1043
Concise Polish-English Dictionary of Mechanical Engineering, 1043
Dictionary of Agricultural Enginering, H. J. Hine, 1043
Federation et Syndicats des Industries Mechaniques et Transformatrices des Metaux, 1960-61, 821
Heat Bibliography, 1959, 234
Industrial Finishing Yearbook, 1961, 821
Merchant Ships, World Built, 1961, 821
Packaging Directory, 1961, 234
Technical Data on Fuels, 821
University College Calendar, 1961-62, 1003
Year Book of Heating and Ventilating Industry, 1960-61, 234

LITERATURE—REVIEWS

Adaptive Control Processes, R. Bellman, 402
Aerofoil Sections, F. W. Riegels, 648
Air-cooled Motor Engines, J. Mackerle, 819
American Building Art: The Twentieth Century, C. W. Condit, 233
Civil Engineer, D. H. Calhoun, 992
Analytical Geometry and Calculus, L. J. Adams and P. A. White, 992
Analysis of Statically-indeterminate Frameworks, T. M. Charlton, 953
Atlantic Era, M. Evans, 817
Atomic Energy Waste, E. Glueckauf, 99
Automatic and Fluid Transmissions, J. G. Giles, 643
Basic Principles of Fission Reactors, W. R. Harper, 197
Boolean Algebra and its Applications, J. E. Whitesitt, 646
Calculus of Extension, H. G. Forder, 13
Cars in My Life, W. O. Bentley, 994
Circuit Analysis, Elias M. Sabbagh, 404
Cold Forging of Steel, H. D. Feidman, 994
Construction of Gothic Cathedrals, J. Fitchen, 322
Continuous Casting of Steel, M. C. Boichenko, 150
Design of TVA Projects, 320
Determination of Gases in Metals, Iron and Steel Institute, 323
Development of the English Traction Engine, R. H. Clark, 324
Differential Equations for Engineers and Scientists, G. C. Lambe and C. J. Tranter, 647
Electronic Equipment Reliability, G. W. Dummer and M. Griffin, 99
Elementary Principles of Reinforced Concrete Design, W. H. Elgar, 234
Elements of Heat Flow, D. A. Wrangham, 403
Embrittlement by Liquid Metals, W. Rostoker and others, 233
Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Physics, Vol. 1., edited by J. Thewlis, 404
Engineering Mechanics, I. H. Shames, 644
Essentials of Dielectromagnetic Engineering, H. M. Schlicke, 820
Evaporative Cooling of Circulating Water, L. D. Berman, 818
Fast Reactors, R. G. Palmer and A. Platt, 223
Field Computations in Engineering and Physics, A. Thom and C. J. Apelt, 403
Measurement of Sound Insulation Between Buildings, P. H. Parkin and others, 234
Theory for Engineers, P. Moon and D. E. Spencer, 995
Fire Aboard, F. Rushbrook, 996
Flexural Vibrations of Rotating Shafts, F. M. Dimentberg, 150
Freilaufkupplungen, K. Stolzle and S. Hart, 821
From Theory to Practice in Soil Mechanics, L. Bjerrum and others, 151
Fundamental Principles of Powder Metallurgy, W. D. Jones, 401
Gases at High Densities and Temperatures, Yu. N. Ryabinin, 197
Geometric Design of Modern Highways, J. H. Jones, 645
Guide to the B.S. Code of Practice for Prestressed Concrete, F. Walley and S. C. C. Bate, 232
Hall Effect and Related Phenomena, E. H. Putley, 197
Hydrologic Networks and Methods, 98
Hyperstatic Structures, Vol. 2, J. A. L. Mathieson and A. J. Francis, 233
Iron and Steel, 995
Introduction to Servomechanisms, F. L. Westwater and W. A. Waddell, 996
the Dynamics of Automatic Regulating of Electric Machines, M. V. Meerov, 990
Transportation Engineering, W. W. Hay, 991
Jane's All the World's Aircraft, J. W. R. Taylor, 993
Fighting Ships, 1961-62, R. V. B. Blackman, 820
Manager and the Organization, E. Moonman, 322
Manual of Home-made Fibres, C. Z. Carroll-Porczynski, 324
Materials Selection for Process Plants, R. E. Gackenbach, 324
Modern Dielectric Materials, J. B. Birks, 234
Nigel Gresley, Locomotive Engineer, F. A. S. Brown, 321
Nuclear Engineering, G. Cahen and P. Treille, 234
Numerical Methods for Science and Engineering, R. G. Stanton, 403
Plastic and Elastic Design of Slabs and Plates, R. H. Wood, 820
Pore Pressure and Suction in Soils, 323
Possibilités du Décolletage Automatique sur Tours Multibroches, J. A. Gaetan, 99
Prestressed Concrete Cylindrical Tanks, L. R. Creasy, 995
Simply Explained, H. Kaylor, 13
Principles of Semiconductors, M. G. Scroggie, 648
Pumping Data, Megator Pumps & Compressors, Ltd., 151
Radio & Electronic Components. Vol. 5. Wires and R.F. Cables, G. W. A. Dummer and W. T. Blackband, 150
Railway Electrification at Industrial Frequency, 993
Rockets, Paul Adorian, 151
Semiconducting III-V Compounds, C. Hilsum and A. C. Rose-Innes, 647
Servomechanisms, P. L. Taylor, 648
Spring Design: A Practical Treatment, W. R. Berry, 232
Stability of Motion, N. G. Chetayev, 196
Staff in Organisation, E. Dale and L. F. Urwick, 52
Statistical Processes and Reliability Engineering, D. N. Chorafas, 52
Surface Structures in Building, Fred Angerer, 151
Technical Illustrator, H. Cook, 647
Technical Writing Techniques for Engineers, J. Racker, 52

Textures in Metal Sheets, F. A. Underwood, 991
Theorie und Berechnung der Rotationsschalen, P. B. J. Gravina, 996
Thermoelectric Materials and Devices, Irving B. Cadoff and Edward Miller, 12
Transport Phenomena, R. B. Bird and others, 816
Vibrations from Blasting Rock, L. Don Leet, 404
Water Power Development, Emil Mosonyi, 319
Werkstoffprufung mit Ultraschall, J. Krautkramer and others, 821

Living with Automation, Lord Hailsham, (Leader, 2)
Load-bearing Insulating Sandwich, Mann Egerton Co. Ltd., 972
Loaders, Bale, Roadless Traction, Ltd., 961; Jeffrey Engineering Co., Ltd., 961
Lock Trade, 1861, 297

LOCOMOTIVES

Atlantic Era, The British Atlantic Locomotive, Martin Evans, (Reviews, 609, 817)
Compound Locomotive in France, E. H. Livesay, 262; A. T. Butchart, J. R. Harding, (Letters, 362)
Control of Diesel-electric Locomotives, O. Schaepfer, 748
Control of Rectified Current Electric Locomotives, (Patent, 119)
Diesel-electric Traction, (Patent, 845)
4000 h.p. Diesel Hydraulic Locomotive, Krauss-Maffei, A.G., 894
Lightweight Traction Motors, British Railways, 973
Locomotive Engineman's Work and Pay, E. H. Livesay, (Letter, 362)
Locomotive History—The "Atlantic", E. C. Poultney, 124, 180, 227; E. F. Gill, (Letter, 277); J. D. Goffey, H. G. Hipkins, (Letters, 330); N. Duncan, W. R. D. Manning, (Letters, 361)
Mechanical Stokers for Locomotives, National Coal Board, 924
Metropolitan Line Electric Locomotives, 478
Nigel Gresley, Locomotive Engineer, F. A. S. Brown, (Review, 321), (Letter, 405)
Notable Locomotives of 1911, E. C. Poultney, 777, J. D. Goffey, (Letter, 883), E. C. Poultney (Letter, 1004)
Silicon Rectifier Locomotives for the Congo, 344
Tests on an "Austerity" Locomotive Fitted with a Mechanical Stoker, 239
Type 2 Diesel Electric Locomotives for British Railways, Birmingham Railway Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd., 700
Type-5 Diesel-electric Locomotives, English Electric Co., Ltd., 154; J. F. Harrison, (Letter, 271)

London Airport, Long-haul Terminal at, Taylor Woodrow Construction, Ltd., 833
Beneath the Pavements, Michael Harrison, (Review, 609)
Dock Users, Proposals of, London Chamber of Commerce, (Leader, 255)
Heliport, Central, 201
Office for G.K.N. Group, 67
South Wales Motorway, Gloucestershire Section of, Ministry of Transport, 437
Transport in 1960, 483
Long Rail Handling Train for London Transport, 27
-range Photoelectric Equipment, Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products, Ltd., 69
Welded Rails, 738
Looking for Room in Space, (Leader, 352)
Loss-free Control of Traction Motors, Smith's Delivery Vehicles, Ltd., 480
Low Frequency Vibrator, Fairey Air Surveys, Ltd., 376
-temperature Resistance Thermometers, Honeywell Controls, Ltd., 283
Lower Cost of T.V.A. Power, Tennessee Valley Authority, 348
Lubricants for Nuclear Reactors, P.E.B. Vaile, 610, 640
Lubrication Exhibition, Industrial, 1006
of Two Cylindrical Surfaces Considering Captivation, L. Floberg, (Report, 277)
Lubricator, Air Line Filter and, Doulton Industrial Porcelains, Ltd., 545

M

M.K.S. System, Let's Adopt the International, H. S. Hvistendahl, 1062

MACHINE TOOLS AND MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT

Automatic Lathes, (Patent, 501)
Vertical Turning Machine, Menziken Machine Works, Ltd., 839
BEAMA Statement on Future Screw Thread Practice, 106
Butt-welded Single Point Cutting Tools and Blanks, (B.S.I., 80)
Cast High-speed Steel Tools, (Patent, 425)
Double Spindle Threading Machine, Landis Machine-Maiden, Ltd., 282
Electrolytic Machining, Soag Machine Tools, Ltd., 791
Epicyclic Gearing, (Patent, 805)
European Machine Tool Exhibition, 415, 453
Face Driving Lathe Centres, (Patent, 79)
Grinding Carbide Turning Tools, P.E.R.A., 281
High-energy-rate Compacting, American Brake Shoe Co., 347
High-speed Lathe, B. Elliott (Machinery), Ltd., 1096
Horizontal Jig Boring Machine, Dixi, S.A., 760
Indicator for Repetitive Machining, Paramatic Development, Ltd., 282
Industrial Value of D.S.I.R. Research—No. III. Machine Tools at the National Engineering Laboratory, 298
Instrument and Machine Tool Exhibition, 829
Internal Thread Grinding Machine, Coventry Gauge and Tool Co., Ltd., 24
Large Planing Machine, Scottish Machine Tool Corporation, Ltd., 1098
Machine Tool Design Scholarship, Machine Tool Trades Association, 971
Developments, 36
Statistics, Machine Tool Trades Association, 756
Trades Association, Monthly Figures, 112
Tools, 1861, 558
and the Common Market, (Leader, 847)
Magnetic Tools, A. Edwards, 224
Milling Cutters, (Patents, 119, 901)
Numerically Controlled Tube Bending Machine, Nu-Era Corporation, 460
Plunge Grinding Machines of Unit Construction, Newall Engineering Co., Ltd., 1092
Pneumatic Rotary Actuator, N.S.F., Ltd., 206
Possibilités du Décolletage Automatique sur Tours Multibroches, J. A. Gaetan, (Review, 99)
Profiling and Milling Machine, Ekstrom and Carlson Co., 462
Rotary Broach, E. P. Barrus (Concessionaires), Ltd., 678
Schweizerische Werkzeugmaschinen, Ch. Rathé, (Report, 97)
Second International Machine Tool Design and Research Conference, Hugh Clausen, 608
Sheet Shearing Machine, Ferrous Transformers, Ltd., 20
Superfinishing Machine, Maschinenfabrik Ernst Thielenhaus, 1101
Underfloor Lathe for Railway Wheels, Scottish Machine Tool Corporation, Ltd., 652
Unified Miniature Screw Threads, (B.S.I., 388)
Versatile Automatic Trunnion Machine, Cross Co., 670

Machinery at the Royal Show, 16, 44
Madras State, Power Progress in, 1050
Magnet, Battery-operated Lifting, Rapid Magnetic, Ltd., 929
Magnetic Filter for Fluids, Rapid Magnetic, Ltd., 411
Foil, Nano-second Switching with Thin, Siemens and Halske, A.G., 978
Journal Bearing, 35
Tape, Automatic Tester for Integrity of, Data Recording Instrument Co., Ltd., 603
Memory, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 605
Tools, A. Edwards, 224
Magneto-fluid Mechanics, Introduction to, A. Ferraro and C. Plumpton, (Review, 737)
Magnetohydrodynamics, M. W. Thring, 987
Magnets, Powerful Permanent, Johnson, Matthey and Co., Ltd., 365
Main Drainage of London, 1861, 597
Maintenance Experience of the Calder Reactors, J. R. Treharne, 1088
Trawler Machinery, T. Mitchison, Ltd., 338
"Malkara" Anti-tank Guided Weapon, Launcher Vehicle for, Fairey Engineering, Ltd., 399
Malpasset Dam Failure, 22
Man and the Atom, (Leader, 389)
Orbits Again, (Leader, 221)
Management, Education for, 796
Problem of Designing for Productivity, O.E.E.C., 413
Training for, Glacier Metal Co., 1046
under the Microscope, (Leader, 1024)
Manager and the Organization, E. Moonman, (Review, 322)
Manchester Association for the Prevention of Steam-boiler Explosions, 1861, 179
"Topping Out" of New Co-operative Insurance Society Building, John Laing Construction, Ltd., 446
Mangla Dam, Pakistan, Opening, 888
Manitoba, Nickel from, 14
Manoeuvring Tank at Haslar, Opening, 1094
Manual of Man-made Fibres, C. Z. Carroll-Porczynski, (Review, 324)
Manufacturing Processes, J. V. Harding, (Review, 475)
Manure Spreader, Colchester Tillage, Ltd., 45
Maracaibo Bridge, 1014
Maraam, Marshalling at, (Leader, 122)
Marine Alarm Generator, Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., 791
"Marine Engineer and Common Life", C. C. Pounder, 606
Engineers, International Conference of, 241
Epicyclic Gears, W. H. Allen Sons and Co., Ltd., 750
Oil Burner, Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Co., Ltd., 889
Propulsion, High Temperature Reactors for, J. E. Richards, 917
Water Treatment Methods, I. Rayleigh, 659
Maser, Light Amplification by, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 500
Materials Data for Engineering, P. H. H. Bishop, (Letter, 639)
Handling, Advanced Training Course in, British Industrial Truck Association, 928
Convention on, Institution of Production Engineers, 409
Laboratory, Building Research Station, 66
Selection for Process Plants, R. E. Gackenbach, (Review, 324)
Testing Reactor at Dounreay, Control Desk for, James Scott (Electronic Engineering), Ltd., 339
Mathematical Methods for Technologists, Margaret Strain, (Review, 953)
Programming, S. Vaida, (Review, 639)
Theory of Linear Systems, B. M. Brown, (Review, 536)
"Mathematics—Friend or Foe?" D. G. Christopherson, 280
On Teaching, (Review, 363)
Meaning of Engineering, W. T. O'Dea, (Review, 922)
Measurement of Smoke Emission from Industrial Boilers, (B.S.I., 220)
of the Straightness of Cylindrical Surfaces, Precise, R. G. N. Hall, 273
Oxygen Concentration, Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 1098
Techniques, Microwave, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 445
Measurements, Mechanical Shock and its, L. B. W. Jolley, 862
Measuring Equipment, Frequency, Elliott Bros. Sales Agencies, Ltd., 658
Measuring the True Static Pressure in a Moving Fluid, J. D. Jackson, 1081
Thin Coatings, Ekco Electronics, Ltd., 1095
Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Exhibition, 418
Engineering Conferences, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 335
Science, Examples in, H. McQueen, (Review, 737)
Handling of Road Vehicle Loads, 578
Shock and its Measurements, L. B. W. Jolley, 862
Stoker, Tests on an "Austerity" Locomotive Fitted with, 239
Stokers for Locomotives, National Coal Board, 924
Wear, Handbook of, C. Lipson and L. V. Colwell, (Review, 536)
Mechanisation of Building, (Leader, 944)
of Motion: Kinematics, Synthesis and Analysis, L. H. Berger, (Review, 922)
Merchant Ships, Nuclear Propulsion for, Ministry of Transport, 970
Mercury Cell Production, Mallory Batteries, Ltd., 482
Merger Rejected, (Leader, 82)
"Merlin" Reactor at Julich Nuclear Research Centre, A.E.I.—John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co., Ltd., 628
Mesh Fan, Heat Pumps and Refrigeration, Ltd., 485
Metal Spraying Pistol, F. W. Berk and Co., Ltd., 485
Metallic Fatigue, W. J. Harris, (Review, 363)
Spiral-wound Gaskets for the Petroleum and Petrochemical Industry, (B.S.I., 388)
Thick-walled Spherical Pressure Vessels at Elevated Temperatures, A. E. Johnson and others, 1078

METALLURGY

Aluminium and its Alloys in 1960, Aluminium Development Association, 365
-Manganese-Iron Alloy, (Patent, 765)
Beryllium, 739
British Non-ferrous Metals Research Association Annual Report, 14
Coating Line for Aluminium Strip, Hunter Engineering Co., 423
Steel with Aluminium, (Patent, 1057)
Complex Stress Creep Fracture of Copper at 250° under Vibratory Stress, A. E. Johnson and others, 304
Conference on the Metallurgy of Beryllium, 571
Continuous Casting and Rolling Line for Aluminium, 56
Controlled-potential Coulometry in Metallurgical Analysis, G. W. C. Milner and J. W. Edwards, 829
Corrosion Problems in the Electrical Power Industry, Battersea College of Technology, 365
Determination of Gases in Metals, Iron and Steel Institute, (Review, 323)
Embrittlement by Liquid Metals, W. Rostoker and others, (Review, 233)
Extrusion of Metals, pt. VIII, J. McKenzie and A. R. Rodger, (Report, 540)
Fedération et Syndicats des Industries Méchaniques et Transformatrices des Métaux, 1960-61, (Review, 821)
Fire Side Corrosion of Modern Boilers, Central Electricity Generating Board, 914
Fundamental Principles of Powder Metallurgy, W. D. Jones, (Review, 401)
German Non-ferrous Metals: A New Handbook, 915
Great Metallurgical Editor, Ernest E. Thum, 15
Heavy Gauge Tinplate at a Competitive Price, Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., 968
International Colloquium on Forming and Testing of Sheet Metal, Institute of Sheet Metal Engineering, 372
Metal Hardening Colloquium, 418
Metallurgy in Roumania, 365
the Service of Man, W. H. Dennis, (Review, 1005)
Metals Handbook, American Society for Metals, 15
National Metal Congress and Exposition, 1102
Non-ferrous Metallurgists in Belgium, 570
Perforated Metals, N. Greening and Sons, Ltd., 715
Phase-equilibrium Studies in Metallurgical Systems, 1018
Post-graduate Training in Corrosion Science, University of Manchester, 739
Powerful Permanent Magnets, Johnson, Matthey and Co., Ltd., 365
Principles of Metallic Corrosion, J. P. Chilton, 739
Textures in Metal Sheets, (Review, 991)
Toughness and Brittleness of Metals, Inst. of Metallurgists, (Review, 536)
White Metal Bearing Alloy Ingots, (B.S.I., 176)
Wrought High-tensile Brass Rods and Sections (Other than Forging Stock) and High-tensile Brass Forging Stock and Forgings, B.S.I., 176)

Metals, Extinguishant for, John Kerr and Co. (Manchester), Ltd., 890
Methane for Town Gas Supply, Importation of, 791
Imported, (Leader, 767)
Method of Forming a Domed Member from Sheet or Plate, (Patent, 901)
Metre Interference Comparator, Kösters-Zeiss, 1100
Metropolitan Line Electric Locomotives, 478
Revised Services, London Transport, 408
Mica Capacitors, Silvered, Johnson, Matthey and Co., Ltd., 372
Microbalance, Electronic, Sartorius-Werke A.G., 75
Micro-classifier, Altenburger Maschinen K.G., 35
-manometer, High-pressure, J. Lockey and N. Maw, 973
Microminiature Computer, U.S.A.F. and Texas Instruments, Ltd., 940
Microscope, High Temperature, Building Research Station, 66
Micro-switch, Double-action, Chilton Electronic Products, Ltd., 886
Microwave Measurement Techniques, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 445
Valves Conference, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 711
Milan Underground, Construction of, 589, 800
Military Ballooning, 1861, 3
Milk, Preservation of, Alfa-Laval Co., 760
Mill, Appleby Frodingham Universal Beam, 1029, 1042
Grinding, Russell Constructions, Ltd., 487
in New Jersey, Automatic Continuous Copper, Continental Copper and Steel Industries, 346
Milling and Profiling Machine, Ekstrom Carlson and Co., 462
Millbank, "Topping Out" at, John Mowlem and Co., Ltd., 163
Milling Cutters, (Patents, 119, 901)
Mine Car, Shuttle, Aveling Barford, Ltd., 835
Mine-detector Equipment, Revolutionary, 712

MINES AND MINING

Automatic Rail Brakes for Mine Cars, Strachan and Henshaw, Ltd., 1098
40 Cubic Yard Walking Dragline for Opencast Coal Mining at Maesgwyn Cap, S. Wales, Ransomes and Rapier, Ltd., 527
Guss im Bergbau, (Report, 1036)
Haulage Clips for Railroad Vehicles, (Patent, 463)
Hydraulic Pit Props, (Patent, 79)
Ram Devices Applicable to Mine Roof Supports, (Patent, 981)
Longwall Mining Apparatus for Controlling the Roof, (Patent, 805)
Mining Machine for Cutting Coal, (Patent, 1105)
Report on Safeguarding against Colliery Explosions, National Coal Board, 655
Retarder for Mine Tubs, Richard Sutcliffe, Ltd., 489
Ripping Machine for Coal Mines, Joy-Sullivan, Ltd., 708
Safety in Mines, Report, 1960, H.M.S.O., 340
Shaft Sinking at Kellingley Colliery, 230
Shuttle Cars, Qualter Hall and Co., Ltd., 204
Mine Car, Aveling Barford, Ltd., 835
Surface Strain Extensometer for Use on Coal and Rock Underground, O. H. Critchley and others, 308
Tipped Insert Beak Picks for Drum Shearers, Wickman, Ltd., 205
Treating of Ores, (Patent, 425)
Twisted Chain Air Seal, National Coal Board, 655
Vibrations from Blasting Rock, L. Don Leet, (Review, 401)

Missile, "Blue Water", Bombardment, British Aircraft Corporation, 398
Mixed Gas Thyratrons, A.E.I., Ltd., 575
Mobile Air Heater, Woods of Colchester, Ltd., 336
Crane of 4 tons Nominal Capacity, Steels Engineering Products, Ltd., 620
Scrap Baling Press, Fawcett Preston and Co., Ltd., 165
Modern Dielectric Materials, J. B. Birks, (Review, 234)
Modernisation, Railway Signalling, Siemans and Halske, A.G., 382
Modernised British Shipyards, Austin and Pickergill, Ltd. and Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders), Ltd., 740
Industrial Textile Factory, Dunlop Textiles, Ltd., 827
Modification of Victoria Line Project, London Transport, 969
Moisture Measuring Unit, Honeywell Controls, Ltd., 25
Mokameh Ganga Bridge, 758
Mol, Eurochemic Plant at, 171
Molecular Distillation, Production Plant for, Leybold-Hochvakuum-Anlagen G.m.b.H., 75
Molybdenum Disulphide Dry Film Bonded Coatings, H. J. Winch, 392
Moment Distribution, a Rapid Method of Analysis for Rigidly-jointed Structures, Edgar Lightfoot, (Review, 953)
Monitor, Electronic Wire Speed Feed, British Welding Research Association, 891
Portable Neutron-gamma, Plessey Nucleonics, Ltd., 577
Monitoring of Storage Tanks, Remote, Whessoe, Ltd., 163
Monrovia, Ore-loading Pier at, 452
Mont Cenis Tunnel, 1861, 505
Morris Valves, 1861, 467
Moscow, French Electrical Industry in, 978
Motor Car Assembly Building, Standard Triumph Group Services, Ltd., 328
Industry Summer School, 1097
Oils, High-viscosity-index, Veedol (U.K.), Ltd., 106
Show, Earls Court, 638, 676
Vehicle Noise, S. K. Bab, (Letter, 196)
Regulations, Ministry of Transport, 164
Statistics, Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Ltd., 58, 602
Yacht, Twin-screw, "Maureen Mhor", Yarrow and Co., Ltd., 208

Motors, Fractional Horsepower, Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 546
Heavy-duty Solid-frame d.c., Laurence Scott and Electromotors, Ltd., 794
High- and Low-powered Outboard, Perkins Group, 654
Large Electric, with Direct-air-cooled Rotor Windings, English Electric Co., Ltd., 204
of Standard Dimensions and Increased Outputs, Electric, Lancashire Dynamo and Crypto, Ltd., 375
Motorway, Doncaster By-pass, 198
Durham, Ministry of Transport, 410
Gloucestershire Section of the London-South Wales, Ministry of Transport, 437
Lancashire-Yorkshire, 106
Moulding of Pressure Vessels, Emerson Walker, Ltd., 971
Production by, B.S.A. Co., Ltd., 788
Moulds for Foundry Purposes, Producing, (Patent, 349)
Moving Coil Relay, A. Le Boeuf et Fils, 497
Multiple Diodes for Computers, Radio Corporation of America, 592
Head Instrument for Aerodynamic Measurements, R. E. Morris, 315
Multi-storey Car Parks, L. T. C. Beasley, 1087
Multivibrator, Mullard, Ltd., 566
Murmansk, Tidal Power Station near, 761
Museum, Appeal by, J. F. W. Bryon, (Letter, 277)
Exchange Radio Tower, General Post Office, 339
Museums, International Commission for Transport, Conference, 481
Philosophy of, (Leader, 504)

N

Nano-second Switching with Thin Magnetic Foil, Siemens and Halske, A.G., 978
National College of Heating, Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, 885
Economic Development Council, 574
Engineering Laboratory, High Pressure Research at, H. Ll. D. Pugh and others, 258
Independence, F. B. Willmott, (Letter, 475)
Insurance and Family Allowances, 796
Radio Show, 335
Naval Architects in Sweden, 472
Navigation by Digital Computer, Ministry of Aviation, 374
Net Making, Simplified Wire Rope, Blacks Mining Equipment, Ltd., 930
Neutron Flux Measurement, Counters for, Plessey Nucleonics, Ltd., 545
New Jersey, Automatic Continuous Copper Mill in, Continental Copper and Steel Industries, 346
New Lamps—Or Old? H. Hewitt, 611
Sources of Energy, Conference, U.N.O., 249
Town, Skelmersdale, Ministry of Housing and Local Government, 663
New Zealand, Aluminium Mill in, Alcan Industries, Ltd., 1007
Nickel from Manitoba, 14
Nigel Gresley, Locomotive Engineer, F. A. S. Brown, (Review, 321), (Letter, 405)
Nitrile Silicone Fluids, General Electric Co., 386
Nitrogen Shrinking for Component Assembly, Bayliss, Jones and Bayliss Ltd., 15
Noise, International Conference on the Control of, (Leader, 43)
Motor Vehicle, S. K. Bab, (Letter, 196)
Non-aqueous Phosphating, I.C.I., Ltd., 545
-destructive Testing in Electrical Engineering, 813, 873; Progress in, Vol. 3, E. G. Stanford and J. H. Fearon, (Review, 884)
-ferrous Metallurgists in Belgium, 570
Northern Ireland, Transport Costs in, 70
Northumberland Coast, N.A.T.O. Radio Station for, 753
Norwegian Reactor, Inauguration of, 978
Norwich, Annual Meeting of British Association, 439, (Leader, 428)
Notable Locomotives of 1911, E. C. Poultney, (Letter, 1004)
Notched Bar Tests, Part I: The Izod Impact Test on Metals, (B.S.I., 388)
Novikov Gear, Critical Look at the, A. M. Gunner, 737
Now is the Time, Dagenham Car Club, (Leader, 3)
Nozzles, Liquid Fuel Discharge, (Patent, 294)

NUCLEAR ENERGY

Accelerator for Nuclear Physics in South Africa, High Voltage Engineering Corporation, 462
Advanced Laboratory for Studying Radioactive Elements in Illinois, U.S.A.E.C., 668
Annual Report, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 46, 88, 145
Atomic Energy Waste, E. Glueckauf, (Review, 99)
Basic Principles of Fission Reactors, W. R. Harper, (Review, 197)
Boiler Plant for Trawsfynydd Nuclear Power Station, 53
Computer Project for Nuclear Research, U.K.A.E.A., 368
Control Desk for Materials Testing Reactor at Dounreay, James Scott (Electronic Engineering), Ltd., 339
Counters for Neutron Flux Measurement, Plessey Nucleonics, Ltd., 545
Dedication of Brookhaven Alternating Gradient Synchrotron, 722
District Gamma Radiation Survey Around A.E.R.E. Harwell: Results 1958-1959, A. Morgan, 9
"Dragon" High Temperature Reactor Project, 237
Electrical Aspects of Hunterston Nuclear Generating Station, 997
Elements of Nuclear Engineering, Glenn Murphy, (Review, 953)
Environmental Radioactivity Supervision and Warning System, O.E.E.C., 383
Experimental Nuclear Core for Compact Reactor, 217
On-load Fuelling of Calder Hall Reactors, 241
Fast and Intermediate Reactor Seminar, International Atomic Energy Agency, 383
Reactors, R. G. Palmer and A. Platt, (Review, 233)
Fifth Anniversary of Calder Hall, 649
Fuel Loading at Bradwell and Berkeley, C.E.G.B., 280, 325
High-flux Research Reactor for National Bureau of Standards, 386
High Temperature Reactors for Marine Propulsion, J. E. Richards, 917
Hydrodynamic and Hydromagnetic Shock Waves in Controlled Thermonuclear Fusion, M. McChesney, 1071
Inauguration of Norwegian Reactor, 978
Investigation of Nuclear Reactor Accident in Idaho, 803
Ionising Radiations Regulations, H.M.S.O., 340
Joint U.S.-Euratom Programme for Nuclear Power Stations, 670
Julich Nuclear Research Centre, 628
Latina Nuclear Power Station, A.G.I.P. Nucleare, 272
Lubricants for Nuclear Reactors, P. E. B. Vaile, 610, 640
Maintenance Experience of the Calder Reactors, J. R. Treharne, 1088
Man and the Atom, (Leader, 389)
No Nuclear Merchant Ship, (Leader, 807)
Nuclear Electronics Symposium, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 400
Engineering, G. Cahen and P. Treille, (Review, 234)
Fusion Conference, International Atomic Energy Agency, 345
Power Progress, General Electric Co., 419
Today and Tomorrow, K. Jay, (Review, 737)
Propulsion in Ships, (Leader, 633)
Propulsion for Merchant Ships, Ministry of Transport, 970
Reactor Accident in Idaho, 250
Instrumentation, M. W. Jervis, (Review, 363)
Operation of Nuclear Power Plants of the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, 841, 898, 938
Operational Testing of Nuclear Ship "Savannah", U.S.A.E.C., 348
Polarised Proton Source, 543
Portable Neutron-gamma Monitor, Plessey Nucleonics, Ltd., 577
Power Run at the Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor, 1094
Pros and Cons of the "Polaris" Submarine, (Leader, 904)
Remotely Controlled Lathe for Turning Tensile Test Pieces of Irradiated Uranium, U.K.A.E.A., 283
Research Reactor for Graz, 720
Safety Regulations, 244
Soviet Proton Accelerator, 839
Stress-relieving First Pressure Vessel at Hunterston, Motherwell Bridge and Engineering Co., Ltd., 331; R. A. Daniel, (Letter), 475)
Tactical Nuclear Weapons, (Leader, 984)
Tracing a Leak in a Water System, U.K.A.E.A., 711
World List of Nuclear Research Institutions, 106
X-ray and Gamma Ray Calibration at the N.B.S. 553

Numerical Methods for Science and Engineering, R. G. Stanton, (Review, 403)
the Solution of Algebraic and Transcendental Equations, V. L. Zaguskin, (Review, 536)
Numerically-controlled Precision Dividing Table, E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd., 1097
Roll Grinding Machine, 499
Tube Bending Machine, Nu-Era Corporation, 460
Nut, Self-locking, Parlox, Ltd., 678
Nylon for Large Components, Polypenco, Ltd., 376

O

OBITUARIES

Cadwallader, E. L., 62
Caramel, J. H., 211
Colclough, Dr. T. P., 540
Currie, Sir William, 11
Dawes, Stanley, S., 1099
De Forest, Lee, 11
Edgar, Laurence, 1049
Fokes, L. G., 916
Garrard, Charles Cornfield, 566
George, Leo B., 449
Gibson, W. Jenkins, 622
Goodlet, Dr, B. L., 737
Gregory, Dr. Edwin, 893
Gregory, J. P., 797
Gwyer, A. G. C., 62
Hardy, Commander A. C., 1066
Hartmann, Col. R. T., 797
Heron, W. H., 975
Higgs, Walter, 270
Hunter, Sir Ellis, 540
Jackson, George, H., 341
Lewis, Essington, 566
Lewis, W. Y. 71
MacFarlane, William Angus, 378
Maginness, Sir Greville S., 916
Oliver, Kenneth Lloyd, 933
Onslow, D. V., 916
Page, George W. P., 1013
Pipe, E. L., 211
Sandland, George E., 113
Sunderland, Arthur, 622
Thursfield, G. R., 400
Twynam, J. J. H., 378
Waddell, John, 1049
Welbourn, Burkewood, 11
Yule, Thomas, 916

Observatory Dome of Polyester Resin, Kunstharsfabriek Synthese, N.V., 667
Off-the-Road Locomotion, R. M. Ogorkiewicz, 4, 59, 84
Oil and Mud, (Leader, 1061)
-blast Circuit Breaker for High Currents, (Patent, 39)
Burner Fuel Filter, R. F. Landon and Partners, Ltd., 110
Marine, Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Co., Ltd., 889
Residual Fuel, Wanson Co., Ltd., 1008
Consumption in United Kingdom, Petroleum Information Bureau, 413
Contamination, Clearance of, Esso Petroleum Co., Ltd., 336
Engine, History of (Film), Shell-Mex and B.P., Ltd., 888
Export, Russian, 1101
-fired Power Station for Fawley, (Leader, 295), 335
Gasification Plant, (Patent, 39)
Heater, Resistive, Power Frequency Heating, Ltd., 678
Industry Statistics, B.P. Co., Ltd., 241
Meter, Walker, Crossweller and Co., Ltd., 67
Operation Problems, Computer for, Royal Dutch/Shell, 1016
Port, Libyan, 978
Production, Austrian, 169
in Iran, Iranian Oil Exploration and Producing Co., N.V., 445
United Kingdom, B.P., Exploration Co., 279
Refinery, Danish, Dansk Veedol A.S., 418
Seal and High-pressure Hose Factory, Super Oil Seals and Gaskets, Ltd., 717
Suction and Discharge Hose with Built-in End Connections for Test Pressures of 100 lb, 150 lb, 200 lb, and 225 lb Per Square Inch, (B.S.I., 80)
Tanker S.S. "Serenia", Vickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilders), Ltd., 157
Operation, Seventy-five Years of, 345
Well Servicing, Hydraulic Transmission for, B.P. Exploration Co., Ltd., 407
-wetted and Dry Pattern Air Filters, Visco, Ltd., 599
Whip of a Rotor in Journal Bearings, Stability Criterion for, Finn Orbeck, 303
Omnibus, "Lowlander", Albion Motors, Ltd., 810
On the Meaning of Unified Equations Related to Weirs for Measurements of Open Channel Flow, F. V. A. Engel and W. Stainsby, 513

ONE HUNDRED YEARS AGO

Aggrieved Author, 391
Bayswater-road Tramway, 43
Canal Tunnels and Steamboats, 428
Channel Tunnel, 635
Clever Little Engine, 223
Compressed Coal, 123
Engineering Progress, 769
Engineers and Contractors, 945
First Steam Whistle, 1024
Fresh Water at Sea, 675
Lock Trade, 297
Machine Tools, 559
Machinery for Rolling Iron, 809
Main Drainage of London, 597
Manchester Association for the Prevention of Steam-boiler Explosions, 179
Military Ballooning, 3
Mont Cenis Tunnel, 505
Morris Valves, 467
"Octavia" Steamship, 848
Perkins's Steam Gun, 1061
Railway Brakes, 729
Royal Agricultural Society. The Meeting at Leeds, 83
Smithfield Show, 984
Steam Trials at Leeds, 257
Stokers and the Smoke Nuisance, 353
Waste Heat for Mould Drying, 905

One-man Autogyro, British Executive and General Aviation, Ltd., 409
Open Days, Building Research Station, 66; Institution of Mechanical Engineers, (Leader, 558)
Opera House, Electrical Installations at the Berlin, Siemens-Schuckertwerke, A.G., 665
Operation of Nuclear Power Plants of the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, 841, 898, 938
Operational Research, Activity in, (Leader, 634), (Letter, 785)
Optical Alignment Instrument, Cooke Troughton and Simms, Ltd., 1097
Optimising Technique in Engineering Problems, Use of, C. Storey, 525
Orbit, Unintended, (Leader, 351)
Ore Handling at Lysaght's Scunthorpe, 278
Bridge, Schwelgern, 800
-loading Pier at Monrovia, 452
Organisation from Within, Cyril Sofer, (Review, 884)
of Conferences, (Leader, 596)
Manager and the, E. Moonman, (Review, 322)
Oscillator Circuits, (Patent, 120)
Oscilloscope System, D33, Telequipment, Ltd., 712
Wide-range, Solartron Laboratory Instruments, Ltd., 376
Outboard Motors, High- and Low-powered, Perkins Group, 654
Outspoken President, J. R. Harding, (Letter, 883)
Overburden Drilling, Atlas Copco, Ltd., 114
Overhead Transmission Line Across Thames at West Thurrock C.E.G.B., 406, 954
Transparency Projection, Lawes Rabjohns, Ltd., 486
Overload Slipping Clutch, Small, Metaducts, Ltd., 1009
Overseas Constructional Work, 448, (Leader, 467)
Trade Figures, 167, 377, 547, 716, 932, 1048
Overtime Ban, Post Office Engineering Union, 413
Oxford Street in Two Tiers? Raised Footways, J. W. Dark, 913
Oxidation Processes in Chemical Manufacture, Symposium on, Society of Chemical Industry, 410
Oxy-acetylene, Application of, Commission Permanente de l'Acetylene, 628
Oxygen Blowing Installation, Experimental, F. Krupp, 115
Concentration Measurement, Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 1098
Cutting Machine, Small Portable, British Oxygen Co., Ltd., 410

P

P.D.A. Tube, Helical, M-OValve Co., Ltd., 27
pH-meter, Portable, Ludwig Seibold, 1016
P.T.F.E. Pump, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 87
PVC Insulated Cables and Flexible Cords for Electric Power and Lighting, (B.S.I., 120)
Packaged Control for Power Stations, 253
Hot Water Boilers, Vauxhall Boiler Co., Ltd., 930
Packaging Directory, 1961, (Review, 234)
Packing for Cooling Towers, Asbestos Cement, Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 22
Pakistan, Opening of Mangla Dam, 888
Palletisation in Large Steelworks' Stores, Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., 488
Pantograph Test Train, British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 1008
Paper Consumption Doubled in Past Decade, Swedish, 839
Sizes in the U.K., Variety of, M. H. Pherwani and S. Ellen, 537, (Letters, 702, 785)
Parametic Amplifier, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 431
Paris Motor Show, 623
Parsons Memorial Lecture, M. W. Thring, 987

PATENTS

A.C. Motor Circuit Arrangements, 765
Adjustable Induction Devices, 501
-speed Induction Motor, 1105
Aerials, 349
Aircraft, 350
Landing System, 845
Aluminium-Manganese-Iron Alloy, 765
Apparatus for Automatically Controlling Temperature, 219
Packing or Densifying Sand Casting Moulds, 725
Automatic Lathes, 501
Bearings for the Rolls of Rolling Mills, 1021
Bogies for Rail Vehicles, 79
Braking Arrangements for Railway Vehicles, 254
Bridge Supporting Assemblies, 556
Bunker Discharge Apparatus, 176
Butterfly Valves, 387
Capacitive Control of the Magnitude of a d.c. Voltage, 765
Cast High-speed Steel Tools, 425
Clutches, 464
Coating Steel with Aluminium, 1057
Coke Cooling Towers, 79
Colour Television Receivers, 219
Construction of Engine Connecting-rods, 501
Control Equipment of Electric Hoisting Motors, 293
of Induction Motors, 1105
Rectified Current Electric Locomotives, 119
Means for Electric Switches, 901
Systems for Electric Motors, 671, 555
for Winders, 39
Conveying Apparatus for Coal and Bulk Materials, 1057
Conveyors, 388
Cooling Arrangements for Power Valves, 845
Systems of High-power Electronic Tubes, 981
Dashpots, 593
Detecting Skidding Wheels in Railway Vehicles, 1057
Detectors and Counters, 119
Device for Discharging Material from a Container or Silo, 176
Measuring Forces, 555
Obtaining Periodically Variable Currents, 555
Ramming or Driving Piles, 254
Diaphragm Pump, 119
Diesel-electric Traction, 845
Dust Separators, 119
Electric Cartridge Fuses, 725
Circuit-breakers, 1021
Isolating Switches, 254
Motors, 1057
Electrical Commutators, 765
Capacitors, 219
Connecting Devices, 175
Transducers, 981
Electrically-propelled Vehicles, 387
Electron-beam Discharge Tubes, 219
Parametric Amplifying and Frequency Converting Tubes, 631
Epicyclic Gearing, 805
Face Driving Lathe Centres, 79
Fastener, 426
Fixing Shafts into Holes in Bodies, 462
Fluid Control Valves, 40
Pumps or Motors, 79
Foundation Piles, 941
Fuel for Diesel Engines, 425
Gearboxes, 1057
Haulage Clips for Railroad Vehicles, 463
Heat Treating a Rod of Semiconductor Material, 671
Helicopters, 725
Hydraulic Pit Props, 79
Pumps, 293
Ram Device Applicable to Mine Roof Supports, 981
Hydraulically or Pneumatically Operated Rams, 593
Icebreakers, 725
Improvements in Extrusion, 631
Igniters, 293
Welding, 501
Indicating Rate of Flow of Gas, 387

Information Storage Apparatus, 901
Matrices Employing Magnetic Cores, 593
Lance for Blowing Fluids, 671
Lifting Mechanisms, 725
Liquid Fuel Discharge Nozzles, 293
Longwall Mining Apparatus for Controlling the Roof, 805
Manufacture of Steel, 293
Method of Forming a Domed Member from Sheet or Plate, 901
Milling Cutters, 119, 901
Mining Machine for Cutting Coal, 1105
Motor Vehicle Transmission Systems, 1105
Oil-blast Circuit Breaker for High Currents, 39
Oil Gasification Plant, 39
Oscillator Circuits, 120
Outside Buffers for Railway Vehicles, 79
Pantograph Current Collectors, 1021
Photo-sensitive Circuits Employing Transistors, 464
Power Presses, 981
Steering, 805
Units, 463
Pressure-multiplying Devices, 845
Producing Moulds for Foundry Purposes, 349
Production of Cast Iron, 1105
Protecting Circuit Elements in Electronic Circuits, 350
Rectifiers against Over-Currents, 631
Purification of Gases, 901
Rail Vehicle Arresting Apparatus, 1021
Railway Remote Control Systems, 175
Regenerative Braking, 631
Relieving Internal Stresses in the Welds of Tubes and Containers, 387
Road Vehicle Suspension Systems, 39
Rotary Drum Screens, 425
Pipe Couplings, 79
Vacuum Pumps, 502
Vane Pump or Motor, 463
Self-priming Centrifugal Pumps, 426
Semiconductor Devices, 175, 350
Shearing Couplings for Universal-joint Shafts, 387
Simulated Flight Display, 293
Snap Action Electric Switches, 293
Soil-moving Machine, 845
Speed Control of Electric Motors, 901
Starting and Operating Device for Electric Discharge Lamps, 220
Means for Gas Turbines, 765
Superconducting Switching Elements, 941
Superconductor Elements, 805
Supersonic Vibration Generator, 293
Telephone Circuit, 501
Television Camera Tubes, 349
Tensioning Mechanisms, 671
for Endless Conveyor Bands, 349
Testing Dynamo-electric Machines, 349
Thermoelectric Cooling Devices, 593
Torque Limiting Clutches, 671
Traction Control System, 941
Transistor Amplifier, 941
Oscillators, 463
Travelling Wave Tubes, 39
Treating of Ores, 425
Treatment of Steel Surfaces, 425
Trimming Rail Joints, 80
Turbines, 425
Valves for the Control of Fluids, 175
Variable Frequency Asynchronous Generator System, 254
Vehicle Identification System, 555
Vertical Hydraulic Down-stroke Press, 120
Vibrators, 1021

Patrol Boat "Ferocity", Fast, Vosper, Ltd., 966
Pause for Productivity? (Leader, 121)
or no Pause, (Leader, 847)
Paving of California Highways, Slip-form, 979
"Pay Pause" and the T.U.C., 892
Payment by Results, 580
Pearlitic Malleable Iron Castings, (B.S.I., 220)
Peening Machine, Vapour, Magnus Chemical Co., Ltd., 107
Pennsylvania, Large Diameter Welded Steel Pipe Mill, 76
Performance of Compaction Plant in the Compaction of Two Types of Granular Base Material, (Report, 1036)
Peripheral Photography for Research, Shell Research, Ltd., 203
Perkins's Steam Gun, 1861, 1061
Petrochemical Expansion, Erdölchemie, G.m.b.H., 839
Petroleum Gases, Method for the Determination of Vapour Pressure of Liquefied, (B.S.I., 176)
Industry, Bolting for, (B.S.I., 426)
in Japan's Energy Picture, 30
Products, Method for the Determination of Reid Vapour Pressure of, (B.S.I., 176)
Supply in the Field, 534
Phase-equilibrium Studies in Metallurgical Systems, 1018
Phase Meter, Torque Measurement by, Dawe Instruments, Ltd., 489
Phosphating, Non-aqueous, I.C.I., Ltd., 545
Photo-elastic Stress Analysis, Sharples Engineering Co. (Bamber Bridge), Ltd., 107
Photoelectric Equipment, Long-range, Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products, Ltd., 69
Photography, for Research, Peripheral, Shell Research, Ltd., 203
Photo-sensitive Circuits Employing Transistors, (Patent, 464)
Photovoltaic Cells, Silicon, Plessey Co., Ltd., 546
Phthalic Anhydride Tail Gases, Treatment of, W. C. Holmes and Co., Ltd., 891
Picks for Drum Shearers, Tipped Insert Beak, Wickman, Ltd., 205
Piles, Device for Ramming or Driving, (Patent, 254)
Piling, Historical Notes on, F. R. Bullen, 614
Rig, Rail-mounted, British Railways, 370
Pinch Collapse, K. Hain, (Report, 540)
Pipe and Pipeline Convention, 545
Couplings, Rotary, (Patent, 79)
Mill in Pennsylvania, Large Diameter Welded Steel, 76
Stress Calculations, Chart Method for, H. Porter, 1074
Structure for U.S. Air Force Academy Chapel, 38
Thread Sealing Tape, Turner Bros. Asbestos Co., Ltd., 488
Pipeline, Submarine Water, 381
Pipelines and Pipe Assemblies for Carrying Fluids, Metal-arc Welding of Steel, (B.S.I., 80)
Pipework, Constructional Elements for, Edm. Gressel A.G., 74
Pipes, Flexible Insulation for, Semtex, Ltd., 22
Flexible Joint for Stoneware, Doulton and Co., Ltd., 1097
Pistol, Metal Spraying, F. W. Berk and Co., Ltd., 485
Pit Props, Hydraulic, (Patent, 79)
Pitting and Fatigue Strength, Gear Tooth, B. A. Shotter, 855
of Diesel Cylinder Liners, H. H. Collins, 200
Planing Machine, Large, Scottish Machine Tool Corporation, Ltd., 1098
Planning Economic Resources, C. E. Harrison, 621
for Traffic, (Leader, 595)
Plant, Gas-turbine-driven, Auto Diesels, Ltd., 886
Plastic Boats, Admiralty Experience of Glass Reinforced, 658
Strain, Stresses in a Ductile Material Subject to Biaxial, W. L. Bride, 141
Plasticator, Automatic Injection Moulding Press with Screw, E. J. Stokes Corp., 118
Plastics, (Leader, 2)
and Rubber Conference, I.U.P.A.C., 418
Laboratory at Carrington, Shell Group, 835
Putty, Cable Covers, Ltd., 163
Platform for Navigation Systems, Ferranti, Ltd., 432
Plating Plant, Automatic Wheel Rim, Triumph Engineering, Ltd., 713
Playing with Infinity; Mathematics for Everyman, R. Peter, (Review, 922)
Plough, FR.TS.82 Two Furrow Reversible, Ransomes Sims and Jefferies, Ltd., 18
Plunge Grinding Machines of Unit Construction, Newall Engineering Co., Ltd., 1092
Plymstock Cement Works, Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd., 746
Pneumatic Control Systems, Relay for, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 969
Gauging Systems, Dynamic Behaviour of, I. G. Morgan and J. B. Johnson, 879
Temperature Controller, Indicating, Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 20
Point Heater for B.R., Propane Gas, 546
"Polaris" Submarine, Pros and Cons of, (Leader, 904)
Polariscope for Photo-elastic Stress Analysis, Sharples Engineering Co. (Bamber Bridge), Ltd., 107
Polarised Proton Source, 543
Pole-amplitude Modulation, Induction Motors with Speed Change by, Lancashire Dynamo and Crypto, Ltd., 831
Polish-English Dictionary of Mechanical Engineering, (Review, 1043)
Pollution of the Tidal Thames, (Leader, 673), 679, J. H. Gold, (Letter, 785), H. S. Hayes, (Letter, 824); I. McGanva, (Letter, 915)
Recorder, Atmospheric, Visco, Ltd., 408
Polyester Resin Crossing Gates, Werkspoor, N.V., 721
Observatory Dome of, Kunstharsfabriek, Synthese, N.V., 667
Polythene Bags with Fastener, Supreme Novelty Co., 1011
Pore Pressure and Suction in Soils, (Review, 323)
Portable Distillation Plant, Buckley and Taylor, Ltd., 280
Grinder, Robert Bosch G.m.b.H., 418
X-ray Units, Watson and Sons (Electro-Medical), Ltd., 970
Portland Harbour Development, 492
Ports of Great Britain, Major, 1048
Possibilités du Décolletage Automatique sur Tours Multibroches, J. A. Gaetan, (Review, 99)
Post-graduate Training in Corrosion Science, University of Manchester, 739
Post Office Overtime Ban, Post Office Engineering Union, 413
Potato Planter, "Robot" Junior, Transplanters (Robot), Ltd., 906
Powder, Descaling, Atlas Preservative Co., Ltd., 107
Metallurgy, Fundamentals of, W. D. Jones, (Review, 401)
Power Cable Crossing of Thames at West Thurrock, British Insulated Callender's Cable Construction Co., Ltd., 406, 954
Distribution Schemes, Radio Telephone Links in, Siemens and Halske, A.G., 665
in Space, (Leader, 3)
Industry, Corrosion Problems in the Electrical, Battersea College of Technology, 365
Research Laboratory for, C. A. Parsons and Co., Ltd., 364
Power Line Inspection Trolley, Bowthorpe Engineering Co., Ltd., 1047
Link, Cross-channel, (Leader, 944), 950
Lower Cost of T.V.A., Tennessee Valley Authority, 348
Plants, Instrumentation for Boilers and, James Gordon and Co., Ltd., 599
Reversible, for Cruachan Pumped Storage Power Station, 241
Policy for Britain, K. L. Stretch, (Review, 953)
Presses, (Patent, 891)
Problems of Calcutta, Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation, 758
Progress in Madras State, 1050
Nuclear, General Electric Co., 419
Source for CO, Welding, Lincoln Electric Co., Ltd., 1096
Station, Boiler Feed Pumps at Ferrybridge-C G. and J. Weir, Ltd., 931
Drakelow-"B", 697
Eggborough, 2000MW, 711
Ferrybridge "C", 2000MW, Central Electricity Generating Board, 280
for Fawley, Oil-fired, (Leader, 295), 335
Instrumentation at Uskmouth-B, George Kent, Ltd., 931
Latina, A.G.I.P., Nucleare, 272
near Murmansk, Tidal, 761
Nuclear, 670
Packaged Control for, 253
Proposed Yorkshire: Eggborough and Ferrybridge, 106
Steering, (Patent, 805)
Supply, Bench, Solartron Laboratory Instruments, Ltd., 715
for Transistor Circuits, Solartron Laboratory Instruments, Ltd., 335
Units, (Patent, 463)
Powerdozer, "Sapper", Bomford and Evershed, Ltd., 907
Measurement of the Straightness of Cylindrical Surfaces, R. G. N. Hall, 273
Prefabrication of Ships, Tolerances in, C-E. Fredriksson, 538
Preferred Dimension Building Frame in Precast Concrete, Concrete, Ltd., 711
Preparation of Basic Slag Fertiliser, Scottish Agricultural Industries, Ltd., 616
Preservation of Milk, Alfa-Laval Co., 760
Preserving for Posterity, (Leader, 123)
President, An Outspoken, (Leader, 807); J. R. Harding, (Letter, 883)
Presidential Address to Institute of Marine Engineers, C. C. Pounder, 606; Institution of Civil Engineers, 787
Press Mobile Scrap Baling, Fawcett Preston and Co., Ltd., 165
Precise Control of 3000-ton Forging, Walter Somers, Ltd., 184; W. Gregson, (Letter, 277)
Vertical Hydraulic Down-stroke, (Patent, 120)
with Screw Plasticator, Automatic Injection Moulding, E. J. Stokes Corp., 118
Pressure-assisted Relay Contacts, Daystrom, Ltd., 337
Pressure Balance (Deadweight Gauge), W. C.'t Hart and Zn, 75
in a Moving Fluid, Measuring the True Static, J. D. Jackson, 1081
-multiplying Devices, (Patent, 845)
Protection Valve, Excess, Sir W. H. Bailey and Co., Ltd., 163
Regulators for Use with Butane/Propane Gases, Pt. 3, Variable High-pressure Regulators, (B.S.I., 120)
Research at the National Engineering Laboratory, High, H. Ll. D. Pugh and others, 258
Stresses, Spherical Vessels Thermal and, A. Ormerod, 313
Switch, Variable Differential, Bailey and Mackey, Ltd., 282
Vessel at Hunterston, Stress-relieving First, Motherwell Bridge and Engineering Co., Ltd., 331; (Letter, 475)
Welding Shop, Heavy, Whessoe, Ltd., 828
Vessels, Metallic Thick-walled Spherical at Elevated Temperatures, A. E. Johnson and Others, 1078
Moulding of, Emerson Walker, Ltd., 971
Prestressed Concrete Simply Explained, H. Kaylor, (Review, 17)
Prices, Productivity and Income, 210
Principles of Metallic Corrosion, J. P. Chilton, 739
Semiconductors, M. G. Scroggie, (Review, 648)
Structural Design, Niels Lisborg, (Review, 363)
Vacuum Engineering, M. Pirani and J. Yarwood, (Review, 824)
Printed Circuits, Copper-clad Laminates for, Formica, Ltd., 970
Printers, High-speed, Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd., 373
Printing Machinery Exhibition, Heidelberg Printing Machinery Co., Ltd., 887
Private Wire Teleprinter Network, Aluminium, Ltd., 206
Problem of Noticing the Problem, A. R. Jenkins, (Letter, 12)
Problems of Commuter Traffic in Conurbations, A. Bull, 1084
Process Plants, Materials Selection for, R. E. Gackenbach, (Review, 324)
Stage and Fault Recorder, D. Robinson and Co., Ltd., 973
Production and Employment, 28
by Moulding, B.S.A. Co., Ltd., 788
Control, Computers and, Institution of Production Engineers, 830
Data Recording, Adrema, Ltd., 283
Engineering Research, World Register of, (Leader, 390)
Engineers, Letter to, H. Burke, 574
Fighter Aircraft, 104
Inspection to Tool-room Precision, Bristol Siddeley Engines, Ltd., 160
of Cans from Precoated Aluminium Strip, Aluminium Laboratories, Ltd., 1035
of Iron and Steel, 490
of Tools for Processing Sheet Metal, U.S. Industries, Inc., 656
Research, International Journal of, 970
Productivity Exhibition, Research Development and, Birmingham Productivity Association, 970
International Comparison of, 116
Management Problem of Designing for, O.E.E.C., 413
Pause for, (Leader, 121)
Prices and Income, 210
Profile Welder Automatic, Pullmax (Great Britain), Ltd., 721
Profiling and Milling Machine, Ekstrom Carlson and Co., 462
Propane Gas Point Heater for B.R., 546
Programme Controller, Punched Tape, Siemens and Halske AG, 75
Progress at the Great St. Bernhard Tunnel, 383
in Data Communication, 840
Electrification at Industrial Frequency in Great Britain, J. A. Broughall, 618
Fuel Efficiency, (Leader, 595)
Non-destructive Testing, Vol. 3, E. G. Stanford and J. H. Fearon, (Review, 884)
Projector, Colour Television, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 338
Portable, Spectro, Ltd., 973
Proposals of London Dock Users, London Chamber of Commerce, (Leader, 255)
Proposed New British Standard for Rolled Steel Beams, 280
Oil-fired Power Station at Fawley, C.E.G.B., 335
Yorkshire Power Stations: Eggborough and Ferrybridge, 106
Pros and Cons of the "Polaris" Submarine, (Leader, 904)
Protecting Circuit Elements in Electronic Circuits, (Patent, 350)
Rectifiers against Over-currents, (Patent, 631)
Protection of Polished Stainless Steel Sheet, Firth Vickers Stainless Steels, Ltd., 794
Proton Accelerator, Soviet, 839
Public Health Engineering, Diploma in, Institution of Public Health Engineers, 619
Investment in Great Britain, 796
Pulse Switching, Thyratrons for, English Electric Valve Co., Ltd., 204
Pumped Storage Power Station, Reversible Power Plant for Cruachan, 241

PUMPS

Air-operated Hydraulic Pump, Blackhawk, Ltd., 678
Boiler Feed Pumps at Ferrybridge-C Power Station, G. and J. Weir, Ltd., 931
Cavitation Tests on a Small Centrifugal Pump, E. V. Kanellopoulos, (Report, 97)
Centrifugal Pump, Emile Egger and Co. A.G., 74
Diaphragm Pump, (Patent, 119)
Dosing Pumps, Orlita K.G., 73; F. Ladendorf, 75
Efficiencies of Reciprocating Compressors Pumping Town Gas, G. T. Paul, 129
Excess Fuel Device, C. A. V., Ltd., 811
Fluid Pumps or Motors, (Patent, 79)
Glandless Pump, E. Rittershoffer K.G., 74
Heating and Air-conditioning Pumps, Rhodes, Brydon and Youatt, Ltd., 598
Hydraulic Pumps, (Patent, 293)
Inclined Disc Rotor Pumps, Theodor Hoelscher Maschinenfabrik G. Neidl, 75
Mobile Self-priming 4in. Pump, Henry Sykes, Ltd., 1010
P.T.F.E. Pump, A.E.I., Ltd., 87
Portable Electric Pump, Flux-Geräte G.m.b.H., 74
Pump for Acids, Wesselinger Gusswerk-Rheinguss, GmbH., 34
Pumping Data, Megator Pumps & Compressors, Ltd., 151
Relay Pumping Appliance, Merryweather and Sons, Ltd., 1047
Remote Control of Pumping Station, Parkinson Cowan Measurement, Ltd., 1047
Rotary Vacuum Pumps, (Patent, 502)
Vane Pump or Motor, (Patent, 463)
Self-priming Centrifugal Pumps, (Patent, 426)
Severn Tunnel Pumping Station Electrification, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 923
Tractor Pump, "Manure Rain", Wright Rain, Ltd., 45
Twin Plunger Pump, Friedrich Uhde G.m.b.H., 73

Punched Tape Verifier, Creed and Co., Ltd., 202
Punching Machine for Structural Steel, Surugue et Cie., 551
Puncture Repair Kit, Lexington Products, Ltd., 677
Purification of Gases, (Patent, 901)
Purifiers, Air, Hall-Thermotank, Ltd., 600
Putty, Plastics, Cable Covers, Ltd., 163
Pylons, Putting Up with, (Leader, 768)
Pyrometer, Suction, Shell International Petroleum Co., Ltd., 1010

Q

Quadrupole Amplifier, English Electric Valve Co., Ltd., 280
Quality and Reliability, National Council for, 70
Quantity Measurement in the Chemical Industry, D.S.I.R., 169

R

Radar Echoes, Identifying Aircraft, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 111
for Civil Flying, Secondary, Cossor Radar and Electronics, Ltd., 21
Measurement of Ships' Speed, British Shipbuilding Research Association, 928
Training School, Decca Radar, Ltd., 201
Weather Scanner, Ekco Electronics, Ltd., 433
Windfinding by, Cossor Radar and Electronics, Ltd., 752
Radiant Heating Equipment, Brightside Heating and Engineering Co., Ltd., 599
Radiations Regulations, Ionising, H.M.S.O., 340
Radiator Blind, Imperial, Broadfields Garage and Engineering Co., Ltd., 676
Radio and Electronic Components, Vol. 5, Wires and R.F. Cables, G. W. A. Dummer and W. T. Blackband, 130
Communication Service for Vehicles, Bradley Industrial Business Machines, Ltd., 1046
for Examinations, H. I. F. Peel, (Review, 884)
for Tug Fleet, Alexandra Towing Co., Ltd., 374
Jubilee Exhibition, Transatlantic, 969
Show, National, 335
Station for Northumberland Coast, N.A.T.O., 753
Techniques and Space Research, 92
Tower, Museum Exchange, General Post Office, 339

Radioactive Elements in Illinois, Advanced Laboratory for Studying, U.S.A.E.C., 668
Radioactivity in the Human Body, 35
Supervision and Warning System, Environmental, O.E.E.C., 383
Radios, Improved Performance in Two-way, General Electric Co., 500
Radiotelephone Alarm Sender, A.E.I., Ltd., 110
Links in Power Distribution Schemes, Siemens and Halske, A.G., 665
Transistorised, Pye Telecommunications, Ltd., 749
Rail Brakes, Automatic, for Mine Cars, Strachan and Henshaw, Ltd., 1098

RAILWAY GENERAL MATTERS

Aluminium in Railway Rolling Stock, Aluminium Development Association, (Report, 277)
"B4" Bogie, British Railways, 926
Ballast Cleaning Machine, Hunslett Engine Co., Ltd., 26
Bogies for Rail Vehicles, (Patent, 79)
Braking Arrangements for Railway Vehicles, (Patent, 254)
Cars Buses or Trains for Commuters? (Leader, 1059)
Channel Tunnel, 1861, 635
Clip ing Installation, 799
Con Swansong, British Transport Co eader, 1)
Con otive in France, E. H. Li T. Butchart, J. R. Ha 962)
Contro ric Locomotives, O. Schae,
Detecting els in Railway Vehicle
Diesel-elec ent, 845)
Diesel Tr Bradford, British Railwa
Trains for es, British Railways, 925
Double-deck Vagons for Car Transport, Britis ailways, 281
Electronic Co ts in Railway Signalling, J. G. Walter, 838
Fewer Strings for Beeching, (Leader, 838)
Haulage Clips for Railroad Vehicles, (Patent, 463)
High-speed Weighing of Rail Wagons in Motion, Fairbanks, Morse and Co., 462
Lightweight Traction Motors, British Railways, 973
London Transport and the Victoria Line, (Leader, 465); Modifications, 969
Long Rail Handling Train for London Transport, 27
Welded Rails, 738
New Station at Barking, 576
Outside Buffers for Railway Vehicles, (Patent, 79)
Rail-mounted Piling Rig, British Railways, 370
Rail Stock Changes, London Transport, 409
Vehicle Arresting Apparatus, (Patent, 1021)
Railway Accidents in 1960, (Leader, 848)
Advisory Service, 796
Brakes, 1861, 729
in Road in Huntingdonshire, A. Monk and Co., Ltd., 408
Research Laboratories, British Railways, 662
Signalling Modernisation, Siemens and Halske, A.G., 382
Snowfighting Equipment and Methods, G. R. Parkes, (Review, 702)
Speed, (Leader, 1023)
Wages and Hours, 716
Wagon for 260-ton Loads, Swedish State Railways, 720
Revised Metropolitan Line Services, London Transport, 408
Scottish Railways, O. S. Nock, (Review, 884)
Single-line Track Laying Machine, British Railways, 832
Standards for Signalling Equipment, (Leader, 634)
Trimming Rail Joints, (Patent, 80)
Tube Railway Signalling Developments, 110
Type-5 Diesel Electric Locomotives, J. F. Harrison, (Letter, 277)
Underfloor Lathe for Railway Wheels, Scottish Machine Tool Corporation, Ltd., 652

RAILWAY ELECTRIFICATION

Checking Railway Catenaries, Barr and Stroud, Ltd., 544
Control of Rectified Current Electric Locomotives, (Patent, 119)
Glasgow Electric Trains Restored, (Leader, 558)
Metropolitan Line Electric Locomotives, 478
Pantograph Current Collectors, (Patent, 1021)
Test Train, British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 1008
Progress in Electrification at Industrial Frequency in Great Britain, J. A. Broughall, 618
Railway Electrification at Industrial Frequency, (Reviews, 786, 993)
Remote Control Systems, (Patent, 175)
Recent Express Train Running in France, O. S. Nock, 1034, 1064
Traction Motor Troubles, (Leader, 296)

Raised Footways: A Two-tier Oxford Street? J. W. Dark, 913
Rams, Hydraulically or Pneumatically Operated, (Patent, 593)
Rapidly-erected Scaffolding, Kwikform, Ltd., 619
Ratio Totaliser Relay, Hagan Controls, Ltd., 20
Transformers, Wayne Kerr Laboratories, Ltd., 68
Reaction Vessel, B. Thies Spezialmaschinenfabrik, 73
Reactor at Dounreay, Control Desk for Materials Testing, James Scott (Electronic Engineering) Ltd., 339
Development Programme, U.K.A.E.A., 46
Experimental Nuclear Core for Compact, 217
for National Bureau of Standards, High-flux Research, 386
Power Run at the Dounreay Fast Breeder, 1094
Project, "Dragon" High Temperature, 237
Seminar, Fast and Intermediate, International Atomic Energy Agency, 383
Reactors for Marine Propulsion, High Temperature, J. E. Richards, 917
Reciprocating Compressor Factors, A. J. Riches, 681
Compressors Pumping Town Gas, Efficiencies of, G. T. Paul, 129
Recorder, Elapsed-time, English Electric Co., Ltd., 67
Recording, Application of Digital Data, R. C. Debnam, 703
Production Data, Adrema, Ltd., 283
Transistor Life Test Data, Texas Instruments, Ltd., 793
Rectifier Locomotives for the Congo, Silicon, 344
Reduction, Impact Breaker for Primary and Secondary, British-Jeffrey Diamond, Ltd., 662
Reflections on Research at Teddington, (Leader, 559)
Refractory Concrete for Deflecting Rocket Exhaust Gases, G. Landon and R. W. Thackray, 133
Refrigerant Compressors, York Shipley, Ltd., 715
Regenerative Braking, (Patent, 631)
Regional Control of British Waterways Suggested, National Association of Inland Waterway Carriers, 621
Regulation of Seine Estuary, 379
Reid Vapour Pressure of Petroleum Products, Method for the Determination of, (B.S.I., 176)
Relay Contacts, Pressure-assisted, Daystrom, Ltd., 337
Fleeting Contact, D. Robinson and Co., Ltd., 412
for Pneumatic Control Systems, A.E.I., Ltd., 969
Moving Coil, A. Le Boeuf et Fils, 497
Pumping Appliance, Merryweather and Sons Ltd., 1047
Relieving Internal Stresses in the Welds of Tubes and Containers, (Patent, 387)
Remote Control Globe Valve, Perrett Control Co., Ltd., 579
Data Processing, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 337
Level Control, I.E.C. Electronics, Ltd., 969
Monitoring of Storage Tanks, Whessoe, Ltd., 163
Remotely Controlled Lathe for Turning Tensile Test Pieces of Irradiated Uranium, U.K.A.E.A., 283
Repairs, Temporary Marine Engine, 543
Using Epoxy and Polyester Resins, Chemical Plant, H. Hughes and A. F. Hall, 137
Report of Delegation Studying Trade with South East Asia, 28
Gas Industry, (Leader, 296)
Geological Survey, 408
Safeguarding against Colliery Explosions, National Coal Board, 655
Research and Electrical Transmission, J. S. Forrest, 706
Association, Water, (Leader, 503)
at Teddington, Reflection on, (Leader, 559)
the National Bureau of Standards, Free Radicals, 801
Centre for Rope Technology, British Ropes, Ltd., 751
Development and Productivity Exhibition, Birmingham Productivity Association, 970
for Industry, 1960, D.S.I.R., (Leader, 82)
in Australia, Aeronautical, 875
the Gas Industry, Institution of Gas Engineers, 871
Industrial Value of D.S.I.R. No. III. Machine Tools at the National Engineering Laboratory, 298
Laboratory, Electrical, A.E.I. (Rugby), Ltd., 235
for the Power Industry, C. A. Parsons and Co., Ltd., 364
Laboratories of the Bethlehem Steel Co., Homer, 1053
on Offpeak Electricity Consumption for Space Heating, E.R.A., 714
Road Injuries, (Leader, 123)
Within Industry, (Leader, 729)
Residual Fuel Oil Burner, Wanson Co., Ltd., 1008
Resilient Tyres, Watts Tyre and Rubber Co., Ltd., 659
Resin Impregnated Asbestos Heater Panels, Turner Brothers Asbestos Co., Ltd., 281
Resins, Chemical Plant Repairs Using Epoxy and Polyester, H. Hughes and A. F. Hall, 137
High-temperature, Albright and Wilson (Mfg.), Ltd., 928
Resistance-operated Level Control for Liquids, Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products, Ltd., 929
Resistance Welding Alloy, Johnson, Matthey and Co. Ltd., 969
Resistors in North Carolina, Automatic Production of Deposited Carbon, Western Electric Co., 172
Restrictive Trade Practices, Comparative Aspect of, U.K. National Committee on Comparative Law, (Review, 609)
Retarder for Mine Tubs, Richard Sutcliffe, Ltd., 489
Retrieval System, Large-capacity Document Storage and, International Business Machines Corporation, 291
Review, Books for, (Leader, 257)
Revised Metropolitan Line Services, London Transport, 408
RILEM Symposium, Munich 1958, 9
Ripping Machine for Coal Mines, Joy-Sullivan, Ltd., 708
River Crossens Drainage Scheme, 157
Ravensbourne Flood Relief Scheme, L.C.C., 655
Severn Abstraction Scheme, 189
Rivets, Hollow Sealing, H. K. Porter Co. (Great Britain), Ltd., 972

ROADS

Analysis of the Cost of Road Improvement Schemes, R. F. F. Dawson, (Report, 989)
Basic Road Statistics, 1961, (Review, 1003)
Biggleswade By-pass, 241
Cars, Buses or Trains for Commuters? (Leader, 1059)
Census Results, 1960, 302
Completion of the Hammersmith Flyover, Marples, Ridgway and Partners, Ltd., 888
Durham Motorway, Ministry of Transport, 410
Geometric Design of Modern Highways, J. H. Jones, (Review, 645)
Gloucestershire Section of London-South Wales Motorway, Ministry of Transport, 437
Lancashire-Yorkshire Motorway, 106
Problems of Commuter Traffic in Conurbations, A. Bull, 1084
Railway into Road in Huntingdonshire, A. Monk & Co., Ltd., 408
Raised Footways: A Two-tier Oxford Street? J. W. Dark, 913
Road Accidents and Engineers, (Leader, 674)
Research, (Leader, 389)
Safety Research, O.E.E.C., 627
Slip-form Paving of California Highways, 979
Staines By-pass Opened, 885; J. E. Dayton, (Letter, 1004)
Strand Underpass, 830
Urban Motorway at Duisburg, 1051
Urban Road Planning, 28
Wye Valley Road Improvement, 242

Rock Drilling Techniques, 114
Vibrations from Blasting, L. Don Leet, (Review, 404)

ROCKETS AND SPACE FLIGHT

Active Communications Satellite, 543
Aerodynamic Drag of Near Earth Satellites, G. E. Cook, (Report, 197)
American Spaceflight Meetings, G. V. E. Thompson, 741, 770
"Blue Steel", Avro, 396
"Blue Streak", De Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., 396; Assured Future for, (Leader, 41)
"Blue Water", Bombardment Missile, British Aircraft Corporation, 398
Debate on Space Research, (Leader, 983)
European Satellite Launcher, 790
Farnborough Flying Display and Exhibition, Society of British Aircraft Constructors, 395, 429
Instructional Rocket Test Plant, P. A. Hilton and Co., Ltd., 656
"Jaguar", Three-stage Solid-propellant Rocket, Weapons Research Establishment, 397
Launcher Vehicle for the "Malkara" Anti-tank Guided Weapon, Fairey Engineering, Ltd., 399
Man Orbits Again, (Leader, 221)
Possible Use of Satellites for Communications, 65
Power in Space, (Leader, 3)
Radio Techniques and Space Research, 92
Refractory Concrete for Deflecting Rocket Exhaust Gases, G. Landon and R. W. Thackray, 133
Rockets, Paul Adorian, 151
Short-range Guided Weapons, J. Clemow, (Review, 1004)
"Spartan" I, Liquid Propellant Rocket Motor, De Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., 398
West Germany Accepts "Blue Streak", 465
Unintended Orbit, (Leader, 351)

Ronne-Copenhagen Ferry, M.S. "Bornholm", Burmeister and Wain, 418
Roof in Precast Concrete, Folded Slab, United Bakeries, Ltd., 161
Roll Grinding Machine, Numerically Controlled, 499
Rolling and Continuous Casting, Line for Aluminium, 56
Stock, Aluminium in, Aluminium Development Association, (Report, 277)
Rope Technology, Research Centre for, British Ropes, Ltd., 751
Trusses, "Jawerth", K. E. M. White, (Letter, 232)
Ropes, Care of Wire, British Ropes, Ltd., 790
Roseires Dam, Sudan, 886
Roselend Hydro-electric Scheme, 247, 287
"Rotaspa" Spading Machine, F. T. Ruston and Son, Ltd., 16
Rotary Cultivators, Rotary Hoes, Ltd., 907
Drum Screens, (Patent, 425)
Vane Pump or Motor, (Patent, 463)
Rotor in Journal Bearings, Stability Criterion for Oil Whip of a, Finn Orbeck, 303
through a Critical Speed, Accelerating, Francis Howitt, 691
Roughness Comparison Scales, Surface, Rubert and Co., Ltd., 1095
Specimens, Pt 1: Ground Flat and Cylindrical Types, (B.S.I., 80)
Roumania, Metallurgy in, 365
"Routemaster" Buses, Extended, London Transport, 882
Royal Agricultural Society, The Meeting at Leeds, 1861, 83
Engineers, Development of Equipment for, Institution of Structural Engineers, 830
Show Cambridge, (Leader, 1); Machinery at, 16, 44
Smithfield Show, 906, (Leader, 943), 960
Rubber Boots, Industrial, (B.S.I., 176)
De-bonding Plant, 205
for Mechanical Applications, Synthetic, I.C.I., Ltd., 207
and Plastics Conference, I.U.P.A.C., 418
Ester-resistant, Precision Rubbers, Ltd., 241
Runcorn-Widnes Bridge, 100
Rural Electrification, (Leader, 121)
Russian Oil Export, 1101

S

Sackingen Power Station, 628
Safe Bind, Safe Find, G. Hogg, (Review, 786)
Safety, C. J. Potts, (Letter, 536); (Leader, 256)
Conference, Shipbuilding, 491
Device for Tower Cranes, Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd., 657
Harness, Provision for, B.M.C., Ltd., 58
Hats, Safety Products, Ltd., 579
in Civil Engineering, (Leader, 353); G. G. Thornhill, (Letter, 405); A. H. Beckingsole, (Letter, 474)
Mines, Report, 1960, H.M.S.O., 340
Shipbuilding and Ship-repairing, Ministry of Labour 663
Regulations for Civil Engineers, Ministry of Labour, 377
Sale of Barrow Steel Works, 70
Saline Water Conversion Plant in Texas, U.S. Dept. of the Interior, 421
Sampling of Imported Iron Ores, Pt. 1, Hammer and Shovel Method, (B.S.I., 120)
Sand Casting Moulds, Apparatus for Packing or Densifying, (Patent, 725)
Satellite, Active Communications, 543
Launcher, European, 790
Satellites for Communications, Possible Use of, 65
Sawmill, Automatic Transfer Line for, Thomas Robinson and Son, Ltd., 275
Electronic Installation at Swedish, 496
Scaffolding, Rapidly-erected, Kwikform, Ltd., 619
Scales, Surface Roughness Comparison, Rubert and Co., Ltd., 1095
Scholarship Awards, United Steel Companies, Ltd., 621
Machine Tool Design, Machine Tool Trades Association, 971
School, Radar Training, Decca Radar, Ltd., 201
Schweizerische Werkzeugmaschinen, Ch. Rathé, (Report, 97)
Schwechat Airport, Vienna, 33, 72
Schwelgern, Ore Handling Bridge, 800
Science and Engineering Numerical Methods for, R. G. Stanton, (Review, 403)
Film Congress, African, 605
Scientific Papers of J. Willard Gibbs, (Review, 824)
Shipbuilding, British Shipbuilding R.A., 651
Scotland, Natural Resources in, (Review, 786)
Scottish Railways, O. S. Nock, (Review, 884)
Scrap, (Leader, 904)
Baling Press, Mobile, Fawcett Preston and Co., Ltd., 165
Screw Thread Practice, BEAMA Statement on Future, 106
Threads, Unified Miniature, (B.S.I., 388)
Screwdriver, High-frequency Automatic, A.E.G., 666
Scunthorpe, Ore Handling at Lysaght's, 278
Sea Defence Groynes, A. C. Oliver and H. Richardson, (Report, 300)
Sea-going Hydrofoil Ship "Mir", 839
Seaslug Trials, 1046
Sea-Water Distillation Plant, Self-contained, Bennie Thermoflash, Ltd., 541
Sealed Spiral Conduit, Metal Sections, Ltd., 577
Sealing Strip, Evacuated, Aktiebolaget Aldo, 666
Tape, Pipe Thread, Turner Bros. Asbestos Co., Ltd., 488
Second International Machine Tool Design and Research Conference, Hugh Clausen, 608
Secondary Radar for Civil Flying, Cossor Radar and Electronics, Ltd., 21
Secure Switches, Joseph Lucas, Ltd., 578
Seine Estuary, Regulation of, 379
Selection and Training of Supervisors, British Employers' Confederation, 892
Self-contained Sea Water Distillation Plant, Bennie Thermoflash, Ltd., 541
Self-drilling Bolt Anchor, Andrew Fell & Co., Ltd., 411; Rawlplug Co., Ltd., 978
Self-priming Centrifugal Pumps, (Patent, 426)
Selling to Europe, 836
the United States of America, 490
Sensible Solution, (Leader, 390)
Semiconducting III-V Compounds, C. Hilsum and A. C. Rose-Innes, (Reviews, 363, 647)
Semiconductor Device for Amplification of Ultrasonic Waves, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., 592
Materials, Johnson, Matthey and Co., Ltd., 602
Devices, (Patents, 175, 350)
Physics Conference, 67
Production, Texas Instruments Ltd., 19
Slide Rule, International Rectifier Co. (Great Britain), Ltd., 548
Valve, High-impedance, Brush Crystal Co., Ltd., 1095
Semiconductors, Principles of, M. G. Scroggie, (Review, 648)
Seminar, Fast and Intermediate Reactor, International Atomic Energy Agency, 383
Semi-trailer, Eight-wheeled Drop-frame, Cranes (Dereham), Ltd., 372
Sensitive Ion Detector for Mass Spectrometer, Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, 619
Sensor System, Ultrasonic, Westool Ltd., 203
Separator, Vibrating Screen, Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd., 1011
Serre Ponçon Dam, 214
Service Plan for Shell Boiler Installations, John Thompson (Wolverhampton), Ltd., 541
Trials of Ground Effects Machines, 887
Servo Control Engineering, Fundamentals of, Prem. J. Bhatt, (Review, 363)
Dual-output Hydraulic, Clayton Dewandre, Ltd., 168
Servomechanisms, P. L. Taylor, (Review, 648)
Seventh Congress on Large Dams, 24
Seventy-five Years of Oil Tanker Operation, 345

Severn, River, Abstraction Scheme, 189
Tunnel Pumping Station Electrification, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 923
Shaft Sinking at Kellingley Colliery, 230
Sheared Cold Reduced Sheet, Stourbridge Rolling Mills, Ltd., 109
Shearing Couplings for Universal-joint Shafts, (Patent, 387)
Sheet Metal Factory at Wombourn, London Aluminium Co., Ltd., 1032
International Colloquium on Forming and Testing of, Institute of Sheet Metal Engineering, 372
Production of Tools for Processing, U.S. Industries, Inc., 656
or Coil from Continuous Galvanising Line, John Summers and Sons Ltd., 476
Shearing Machine, Ferrous Transformers, Ltd., 20
Shell Boiler, Wet Back, Richardsons, Westgarth (Hartlepool), Ltd., 108
Moulding Machine, Automatic, Polygram Casting Co., Ltd., 477
Shift Register 100 kc/s, Mullard, Ltd., 566
Shiplift at Henrichenburg, 457

SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING

Admiralty Experience of Glass Reinforced Plastic Boats, 658
Annual Report of North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 655
Britain Becoming a Net Importer of Ships, (Leader, 727)
British Shipbuilding Compendium, (Review, 1043)
Cathodic Protection for Ships of all Sizes, E. Reader and Sons, Ltd., 27
Continuous Hull Surveys, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 374
Formation of British Ship Research Association, 928
High- and Low-powered Outboard Motors, Perkins Group, 654
Temperature Reactors for Marine Propulsion, J. E. Richards, 917
Imports of Ships, 70
Industrial Relations in the Shipbuilding Industry, 1048
International Conference of Marine Engineers, 241
Isle of Wight Car Ferries, G. W. Tripp, 101
Joint Symposium on Welding in Shipbuilding, 482
Laid-up Shipping, 340, 621
Lloyd's Statistical Tables, 1961, 974
Marine Oil Burner, Wallsend Slipway and Enginering Co., Ltd., 889
Merchant Ships: World Built, 1961, (Review, 821)
Modernised British Shipyards, Austin and Pickergill, Ltd., and Hawthorn, Leslie (Shipbuilders), Ltd., 740
Naval Architects in Sweden, 472
No Nuclear Merchant Ship, (Leader, 807)
Nuclear Propulsion in Ships, (Leader, 633)
for Merchant Ships, Ministry of Transport, 970
Presidential Address to Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, I. M. Stewart, 657
Radar Measurement of Ships' Speed, British Shipbuilding Research Association, 928
Research Submarine of Aluminium Hull Construction, General Dynamics Corporation, 762
Safety in Shipbuilding and Ship-repairing, Ministry of Labour, 663
Scientific Shipbuilding, British Shipbuilding R.A., 651
Seventy-five Years of Oil Tanker Operation, 345
Ship Structure Congress, 837
and Engine Developments at a Swedish Yard, Götaverken A/B, 934
Shipbuilding Returns, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 162
Safety Conference, 491
Statistics, 167, 756
Shiplift at Henrichenburg, 457
Single Point Tanker Loading Buoy, Werf Gusto N.V, 283
State of British Marine Industries, (Leader, 81)
Tanker Loading Booms with Automatic Luffing, Basrah Petroleum Co., Ltd., 437
Temporary Marine Engine Repairs, 543
To Build or Not to Build, (Leader, 673)
Tolerances in the Prefabrication of Ships, C-E. Fredriksson, 538
Trawler Machinery Maintainance, T. Mitchison, Ltd., 338
250 Years of Shipbuilding, Scott's Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd.; 560, (Review, 884)

NAMED VESSELS

"Admiral Burnett", Trawler, Trial, Hall, Russell and Co., Ltd., 339
"Ann M", Coaster, Launch, Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 339
"Athelviscount", Oil Tanker, Trial, Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., 376
"Bengloe", Fast Cargo Liner, Charles Connell and Co., Ltd., 166
"Border Chieftan", Oil Tanker, Launch, Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., 376
"Bornholm", M.S., Ronne-Copenhagen Ferry, Burmeister and Wain, 418
"British Cormorant", Oil Tanker, Trial, 283
"British Prestige", Oil Tanker, Launch, Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., 412
"Camber Queen", Car Ferry, G. W. Tripp, 443
"Christian", West Indiaman, Scott's Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 560
"Clan Forbes", Cargo Ship, Trial, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 376
"Clan Fraser", Cargo Ship, Launch, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 715
"Clan McNab", Trial, Greenock Dockyard Co., Ltd., 209
"Clymene", Oil Tanker, Trial, Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders), Ltd., 546
"Constantia", Car Transporter and Bulk Carrier, Blohm and Voss, 581
"Daniela", Coaster, Trial, Ateliers et Chantiers du Rhin, 339
"Dumurra", Cargo Liner, Trial, Alexander Stephen and Sons, Ltd., 489
"Eastern Rover", Cargo Ship, Launch, Joseph L. Thompson and Sons, Ltd., 412
"Eleanor Laura", Pilot Vessel, John I. Thorneycroft and Co., Ltd., 484
"Esso Lorraine", Oil Tanker, Trial, Chantiers de l'Atlantique, 339
"Ferocity", Fast Patrol Boat, Vosper, Ltd., 966
"Finnamore Meadow", Ore Carrier, Austin and Pickersgill, Ltd., 490
"Fort de France", Banana-carrier, Trial, Chantiers et Ateliers de Provence, 376
"France", S.S. Maiden Voyage of, Chantiers de l'Atlantique Penhoët-Loire, 335
"George Peacock", Oil Tanker, Trial, 283
"Greenock", Iron Steam Frigate, Scott's Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 560
"Hopcrest", Cargo Ship, Trial, Barclay, Curle and Co., Ltd., 447
"Iiesha Palm", Cargo Ship, Launch, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 339
"Lagos Palm", Open Shelter Deck Cargo Liner, Trial, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 579
"Larchbank", Cargo Ship, Trial, William Doxford and Sons (Shipbuilders), Ltd., 412
"Levernbank", Cargo Ship, Trial, Harland and Wolff, Ltd., 546
"Linkmoor", Cargo Ship, Trial, Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders), Ltd., 579
"Marcel Bayard" Cable Layer, Chantiers et Ateliers Augustin Normand, 976
"Marietta", Trial, Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 209
"Maureen Mhor", Twin-screw Motor Yacht, Yarrow and Co., Ltd., 208
"Mir", Sea-going Hydrofoil Ship, 839
"Modelet", Passenger Liner, Trial, Ateliers et Chantiers de Bretagne, 283
"Monarch", H.M.T.S., 408
"Mount Melleray", Trawler, Trial, John Lewis and Sons, Ltd., 489
"Mutiara", Despatch and Survey Vessel, John I. Thorneycroft and Co., Ltd., 484
"Nina Bowater", Cargo Ship, Launch, Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 376
"Octavia" Steamship, 1861, 848
"Pentellina", Trial, 283
"Photinia", M.V., John Redhead & Sons, Ltd., 242
"Pole Star", Lighthouse Tender, Trial, Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 546
"Prince of Wales", Sloop-of-war, Scott's Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 560
"Prinses Margriet", Cargo-passenger Liner, 116
"Sarnia", S.S., Vessel for Sailings to the Channel Islands, Samuel White, J. & Co., Ltd., 8
"Savannah", Nuclear Cargo-passenger Ship, Operational Testing of, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, 348
"Sepia", Crude Oil Tanker, Cammell Laird and Co. (Shipbuilders and Engineers), Ltd., 822
"Serenia", Oil Tanker, Vickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilders), Ltd., 157
"Shoulton", H.M.S., Revolutionary Mine-detector Equipment, 712
"Solen", Oil Tanker, Launch, Swan Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 447
"Tactician", Cargo Ship, Trial, William Doxford and Sons (Shipbuilders), Ltd., 376
"Tagus", P. and O. Steamer, Scott's Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., 561
"Taplow", Narrow Boat Showroom for Telecommunication Equipment, 207
"Tindfonn", Harland and Wolff, Ltd., Trial, 209
"Toro", Launch, Henry Robb, Ltd., 209
"Victoria", R.M.S., Yarrow and Co., Ltd., 209
"Weirbank", Cargo Ship, Launch, William Doxford and Sons (Shipbuilders), Ltd., 412

NAVAL MATTERS

Fast Patrol Boat "Ferocity", Vosper, Ltd., 966
H.M.S. "Ashanti" joins the Royal Navy, 927
High-voltage Electricity Supply for H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, 968
Jane's Fighting Ships, 1961-62, R. V. B. Blackman, (Review, 820)
Launch of H.M.S. "Kent", (Leader, 596)
Opening of Manoeuvring Tank at Haslar, 1094
Pros and Cons of the "Polaris" Submarine, (Leader, 904)
Revolutionary Mine-detector Equipment, 712
Royal Navy's Technical Officers, (Leader, 504)
Strengthening of the Royal Navy's Anti-submarine Forces, 202

Shock and its Measurements, Mechanical, L. B. W. Jolley, 862
Vibration in Linear Systems, P. A. Grafton, (Review, 563)
Formation of Diamond by, Stanford Research Institute, 424
Shuttle Cars, Qualter Hall and Co., Ltd., 204
Mine Car, Aveling Barford, Ltd., 835
Signal Lamps, Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd., 107
Signalling Developments, Tube Railway, 110
Electronic Circuits in Railway, J. G. Walter, 838
Equipment, Standards for, (Leader, 634)
Modernisation, Railway, Siemans and Halske, A.G., 382
Silencers for Aerofoil Fans, Woods of Colchester, Ltd., 569
for Air-conditioning and Ventilating Systems, Hall-Thermotank, Ltd., 600
Silencing for Air Valves, Porous Plastics, Ltd., 194
Silicon Devices, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 26
Photovoltaic Cells, Plessey Co., Ltd., 546
Rectifier Locomotives for the Congo, 344
Rectifiers, Siemens and Halske A.G., 75
Silicone Fluids, Nitrile, General Electric Co., 386
-rubber-insulated Cables and Flexible Cords, (B.S.I., 80)
Silvered Mica Capacitors, Johnson, Matthey and Co., Ltd., 372
Simplified Wire Rope Net Making, Blacks Mining Equipment, Ltd., 930
Single-engined, Four-wheel-drive Articulated Dumper, Thwaites Engineering Co., Ltd., 653
Single-line Track Laying Machine, British Railways, 832
Single Point Tanker Loading Buoy, Werf Gusto N.V., 283
-tank 132kV Three-phase Oil Circuit Breaker, A.E.I., Ltd., 792
Sintering Furnaces, Vacuum, Vacuum Metallurgical Developments, Ltd., 831
Skelmersdale New Town, Ministry of Housing and Local Government, 663
Slag Fertiliser, Preparation of Basic, Scottish Agricultural Industries, Ltd., 616
Slide Rule for Students of Science and Engineering, T. G. C. Ward and G. W. Blakey, (Review, 737)
Semiconductor, International Rectifier Co. (Great Britain), Ltd., 548
Slip-form Paving of California Highways, 979
Sludge/Water Separation, Device for, Water Engineering, Ltd., 486
Smithfield Show, Royal, 906, (Leader, 943), 960; in 1861, 984
Sod-seeder, Grasslands, Jeffrey Engineering Co., Ltd., 17
Soil Mechanics, From Theory to Practice in, L. Bjerrum and others, 151
Soil-moving Machine, (Patent, 845)
Vehicle Systems, First International Conference on the Mechanics of, 4, 59, 84
Soils, Pore Pressure and Suction in, (Review, 323)
Solid Fuel Fired Packaged Boiler, G. W. B. Furnaces, Ltd., 208
-state Physics Work at the National Bureau of Standards, 762
Solutions Colloidales en Presénce d'Electrolytes, Sur la Stabilité, Ginette Watelle-Marion, (Report, 367)
Solvent, Cleaning, I.C.I., Ltd., 795
Sound Absorbing Materials, E. J. Evans and E. N. Bazley, (Report, 197)
and Television Broadcasting, General Principles, K. R. Sturley, (Review, 362)
Broadcast Translator Station at Dover, 201
South Africa, Accelerator for Nuclear Physics in, High Voltage Engineering Corporation, 462
South African Harbour Developments, 450
South East Asia, Report of Delegation Studying Trade, 28
South Wales, Traffic in, (Leader, 728)
Soviet Exhibition at Earls Court, (Leader, 42), 10, 50, 96
Proton Accelerator, 839
Union, Stage-wise Evaporation in Boilers in, J. Jackson, 860
Space Heater, Contractors and Industrial Equipment, Ltd., 972
Heating, Research on Off-peak Electricity Consumption for, E.R.A., 714
Looking for Room in, (Leader, 352)
Research, Radio Techniques and, 92
Spading Machine, "Rotaspa", F. T. Ruston and Son, Ltd., 16
Spar Sections, Hydraulic Stretching and Twisting Machine for, Loma Machine Manufacturing Co., 118
"Spartan" I, Liquid Propellant Rocket Motor, De Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., 398
Special Meeting of the Iron and Steel Institute in America, 900
Specialist Contractors' Committee, 796
Spectrometer, Fluorescent X-ray, Solartron Electronic Group Ltd., 23
Sensitive Ion Detector for Mass, Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, 619
Spectrometer, Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., 75
Speech Circuits, Teleprinter Transmission on, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 25
Speed, Accelerating a Rotor through a Critical, Francis Howitt, 691
Control of Electric Motors, (Patent, 901)
Limits to be Raised, Bus and Coach, 67
Radar Measurement of Ships', British Shipbuilding Research Association, 928
Spherical Vessels Thermal and Pressure Stresses, A. Ormerod, 313
Sports Car, "Sabre", Reliant Engineering Co. (Tamworth), Ltd., 638
Spraying, Crop, D. Napier and Son, Ltd., 164
Pistol, Metal, F. W. Berk and Co., Ltd., 485
Spring Design: A Practical Treatment, W. R. Berry, (Review, 232)
Mounting for a Large Camera, J. A. Macinante, 1080
Stabilised Power Supply, Claude Lyons, Ltd., 69
Stabiliser, Automatic Voltage, Claude Lyons, Ltd., 280
Stabilité des Solutions Colloidales en Présence d'Electrolytes, Ginette Watelle-Marion, (Report, 367)
Stability Criterion for Oil Whip of a Rotor in Journal Bearings, Finn Orbeck, 303
of Motion, N. G. Chetayev, (Review, 196)
Tests, Fork Truck, British Industrial Truck Association, 578
Staff in Organisation, E. Dale and L. F. Urwick, (Review, 52)
Stage, High Level Working, Krupp-Ardelt G.m.b.H., 35
-wise Evaporation in Boilers in the Soviet Union, J. Jackson, 860
Stagnant Society: A Warning, M. Shanks, (Review, 363)
Staines By-pass, Opening, 885
Gravel Plant at, Greenham Sand and Ballast Co., Ltd., 371
Stainless Steel Expansion, Firth Vickers Stainless Steels Ltd., 930
Stalemate—or No Game at All? (Leader, 1059)
Stalingrad Power Station, Inauguration of, 591
Standards for Signalling Equipment, (Leader, 634)
Starter Switch, Robert Bosch, G.m.b.H., 666
Starting Means for Gas Turbines, (Patent, 765)
State of British Marine Industries, (Leader, 81)
Static Fields in Electricity and Magnetism, D. H. Trevena, (Review, 609)
Pressure in a Moving Fluid, Measuring the True, J. D. Jackson, 1081
Station at Barking, New, 576
Statistical Processes and Reliability Engineering, D. N. Chorafas, (Review, 52)
Review of the World Oil Industry, 1961, B.P. Co. Ltd., 241
Tables, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 974
Statistics, Motor Vehicle, S.M.M. and T., Ltd., 58, 602
Shipbuilding, 167
Works Accidents, 112
Stealing Socialists' Clothes, (Leader, 557)
Steam, Dispersion of Water Globules in, D. J. Ryley, 692
Equipment, Midland Industries, Ltd., 599
Generating Unit, Mobile, A.E.I., Ltd., 429
Units, Sampling Superheated Steam from, (B.S.I., 40)
Trials at Leeds, 1861, 257
Turbo-generators, 350MW, for Australia, English Electric Co., Ltd., 790
Whistle, First, 1861, 1024
Steamboats, Canal Tunnels and, 1861, 428
Steamship "Octavia", 1861, 848
Steel, *see also Iron and Steel*
Beams, Proposed New British Standard for Rolled, 280
Conditions in, Joint Standing On, 284
Examples, Ian Robb, (Review, [illegible]
Steel for Reactor Pressure Circuits, Iron and Steel Institute, (Review, 271)
Stockley, Swing Bridge at, 243
Stirrers, Multi-frequency, Pentax Maschinen und Apparatebau Ernst A. Reiffen, 73
Stokers and the Smoke Nuisance, 1861, 353
for Locomotives, Mechanical, National Coal Board, 924
Storage System, Flexible, Bradley and Co., Ltd., 25
Systems using Tunnel Diodes, Plessey Co., Ltd., 565
Tanks, Remote Monitoring of, Whessoe, Ltd., 163
Unit for Computers, Disc, IBM United Kingdom, Ltd., 109
Stores, Palletisation in Large Steelworks', Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., 488
Stour, Hydrological Survey of the Essex Rivers and, 375
Straightness of Cylindrical Surfaces, Precise Measurement of, R. G. N. Hall, 273
Strain Extensometer for Use on Coal and Rock Underground, Surface, O. H. Critchley and others, 308
Strand Underpass, 830
Strengthening of the Royal Navy's Anti-submarine Forces, 202
Stress Analysis, Polariscope for Photo-elastic, Sharples Engineering Co. (Bamber Bridge), Ltd., 107
Concentration around Holes, G. N. Savin, (Review, 271)
Creep Fracture of Copper at 250° under Vibratory Stress Complex, A. E. Johnson and others, 304
Stress-relieving First Pressure Vessel at Hunterston Motherwell Bridge and Engineering Co., Ltd., 331; R. A. Daniel, (Letter, 475)
Furnace, Large Electric, General Electric Co., Ltd., 279
Stresses in a Ductile Material Subject to Biaxial Plastic Strain, W. L. Bride, 141
in a Single Wheel and Hub, Centrifugal, D. A. Thurgood, 869, C. B. Jennings, (Letter, 1066)
Spherical Vessels Thermal and Pressure, A. Ormerod, 313
Stretching and Twisting Machine for Spar Sections, Hydraulic, Loma Machine Manufacturing Co., 118
Strip, Bright Annealing Non-ferrous Wire and, Richard Johnson and Nephew, Ltd., 409
for Automobiles, Galvanised, R. K. Fletcher, (Letter, 196)
Structural Changes in the I.F.E., (Leader, 121)
Computational Service, Cement and Concrete Association, 445
Design, Principles of, Niels Lisborg, (Review, 363)
Lightweight Concrete, 68
Structure of Hardwoods—with Terms, Definitions and Drawings, Part 1, Macroscopic Structure, G. Hart, (Technical Report), 277
Stud Welding, Capacitance Discharge, Kerry's (Ultrasonics), Ltd., 933
Submarine of Aluminium Hull Construction, Research, General Dynamics Corporation, 762
Power Cable, Cook Strait, British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 242
Water Pipeline, 381
Successful Communication in Science and Industry, R. L. Zetler and W. G. Crouch, (Review, 824)
Suction Pyrometer, Shell International Petroleum Co., Ltd., 1010
Sudan, Roseires Dam, 886
Superconducting Switching Elements, (Patent, 941)
Superconductor Elements, (Patent, 805)
Superfinishing Machine, Maschinenfabrik Ernst Thielenhaus, 1101
Supersonic Vibration Generator, (Patent, 293)
Supervisors, Selection and Training of, British Employers' Confederation, 892

Supervisory Training, J. R. Armstrong, (Review, 363)
Supply of Petroleum in the Field, 534
Surface Roughness Comparison Scales, Rubert and Co., Ltd., 1095
Structures in Building, F. Angerer, 151
Texture, Centre-line — Average Height Method for the Assessment of, (B.S.I., 120)
Surfaces, Precise Measurement of the Straightness of Cylindrical, R. G. N. Hall, 273
Sweden, Housing Construction in, 1017
Naval Architects in, 472
Swedish Electrical Factory, ASEA, 937
Paper Consumption Doubled in Past Decade, 839
Sawmill, Electronic Installation at, 496
Steel Works Opened, Grängesberg Co., 75
Yard, Ship and Engine Developments at a, Götaverken A/B, 934
Swing Bridge at Stepney, 243
Swiss Watches, Testing of, Swiss Federation of Associations of Watch Manufacturers, 666
Switch, Lockable Electric S45, Joseph Lucas, Ltd., 578
Switches, Electric Isolating, (Patent, 254)
Sylvester Medal Awarded to Professor P. Hall, Royal Society, 893
Symposium, Nuclear Electronics, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 400
on Oxidation Processes in Chemical Manufacture, Society of Chemical Industry, 410
Synchrotron, Dedication of Brookhaven Alternating Gradient, 722
Synthetic Organic Acid Group, Shell International Chemical Co., Ltd., 206
Rubber for Mechanical Applications, I.C.I., Ltd., 207

T

Tagus River Suspension Bridge, Lisbon, 38
Tail Gases, Treatment of Phthalic Anhydride, W. C. Holmes and Co., Ltd., 891
Tamar Suspension Bridge, Constructional Views of, 1039; Opened to Traffic, 751
Tanker Loading Booms with Automatic Luffing, Basrah Petroleum Co., Ltd., 437
Buoy, Single Point, Werf Gusto N.V., 283
Operation, Seventy-five Years of Oil, 345
Tanks, Remote Monitoring of Storage, Whessoe, Ltd., 163
Tantalum, Corrosion Resistant, Royal Dutch/Shell, 282
Tape Controlled Drilling Machine, Wadkin, Ltd., 479
Pipe Thread Sealing, Turner Bros. Asbestos Co., Ltd., 488
Punch and Reader, High-Speed, A.E.I. Ltd., 605
Unit, Type 4000, Decca Radar, Ltd., 603
Tariff, Electricity Bulk Supply, Central Electricity Generating Board, 618
Teaching Mathematics, (Review, 363)
Technical Glasses, M. B. Volf, (Review, 737)
Illustrator, H. Cook, (Review, 647)

TECHNICAL REPORTS

Aerodynamic Drag of Near Earth Satellites, G. E. Cook, 197
Aluminium in Railway Rolling Stock, Aluminium Development Association, 277
Analysis of the Cost of Road Improvement Schemes, R. F. F. Dawson, 989
Application de la Methode Optique du Contraste de Phase a l'Etude des Ecoulements Gazeux, R. Boyer, 473
Attitude-eccentricity Curves and Stability Conditions of the Infinite Journal Bearing, L. Floberg, 277
Beating the Heat Barrier, J. Taylor, 989
Cavitation Tests on a Small Centrifugal Pump, E. V. Kanellopoulos, 97
Controlled-potential Coulometry in Metallurgical Analysis, G. W. C. Milner and J. W. Edwards, 829
Comparative Tests on Heating School Buildings by Electric Thermal-storage Block Heaters and other Methods, Electricity Council, 9
Comparison of Methods for Measuring the Mean Velocity of Rivers, G. M. Todd and J. Whitake, 854
Copper-bearing Steels for Structural Purposes, Copper Development Association, 367
Das Trocknen, F. Kneule, 473
Direct Method of Calibrating Sealed-chamber Air-content Instruments, A. T. J. Hayward, 197
District Gamma Radiation Survey Around A.E.R.E. Harwell: Results for 1958-1959, A. Morgan, 9
Etude du Processus de Germination dans la Réaction d'Oxygène sur la Cuivre aux Temperatures Elevées, F. Gronlund, 367
Extrusion of Metals, Pt VIII, J. McKenzie and A. R. Rodger, 540
Fast Adding, or Subtracting, Transistorised Counter for Simultaneous Action from Two Random, or Periodic, Pulse Trains, W. H. P. Leslie and D. Nairn, 854
Forces Applied to the Floor by the Foot in Walking, H.M.S.O., 277
Formgebung Technischer Erzeugnisse, 569
Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete des Giessereiwesens, 97
Guss im Bergbau, 1036
Improved Batching Counter, D. Nairn, 854
Instrument Ball Bearings, P. J. Geary, 854
Intrinsically Safe Electrical Apparatus, D. H. Jones, 1036
Kraftstoff-motor-Kennungswandler, 473
Losning af Elasticitetsteoretiske Problemer ved Komplext Potential, O. F. Hastrup, 1093
Lubrication of Two Cylindrical Surfaces Considering Cavitation, L. Floberg, 277
Non-destructive Method for Measuring the Elastic Anistropy of Wood Using an Ultrasonic Pulse Technique, I. D. G. Lee, 845
Performance of Compaction Plant in the Compaction of Two Types of Granular Base Material, 1036
Permissible Working Stresses in Concrete and Reinforced Bars for Highway Bridges and Structures, 989
Pinch Collapse, K. Hain, 540
Potential Flow Through Spiral Casings, N. Athanassiadis, 1093
RILEM Symposium, Munich 1958, 9
Resistance of Certain Timbers in Sea Defence Groynes to Shingle Abrasion, A. C. Oliver and R. P. Woods, 540
Rüttelbeton, K. Walz, 540
Schweizerische Werkzeugmaschinen, Ch. Rathé, 97
Sea Defence Groynes, A. C. Oliver and H. Richardson, 300
Sound Absorbing Materials, E. J. Evans and E. N. Bazley, 197
Structure of Hardwoods—with Terms, Definitions and Drawings, Part 1. Macroscopic Structure, G. Hart, 277
Sur la Stabilité des Solutions Colloidales en Présence d'Electrolytes, Ginette Watelle-Marion, 367
Sustained Load Strength of Timber, H. Tottenham, 569
Theoretische und Experimentalle Untersuchungen über die Lüftungsanlagen von Strassentunnein, A. Haerter, 1093
Thermodynamic Method of Measuring Turbine Efficiency, A. S. Thom and D. N. Singh, 569
Water Metering and Water Meters, S. P. Hutton, 300

Technical Writing Techniques for Engineers, J. Racker, (Review, 52)
Technology Dipioma, 167
Tedder, "Centipede", Fahr Products, Ltd., 960
Tees Dock, Deep Water Berths at, Demolition and Construction Co., Ltd., 360

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Aerials, (Patent, 349)
Atlantic Crossing by Radio, (Leader, 983)
Basic Principles of Electronics and Telecommunications, (Review, 786)
Colour Television Projector, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 338
Commonwealth Telephone Cable, 408
Diamond Jubilee of Transatlantic Radio, 985
Economical TV Broadcasting Station, Pye T.V.T., Ltd., 18
Electronic Internal Telephone Exchange, Pye Telecommunications, Ltd., 409
Experimental Thin-film Transistor, Radio Corporation of America, 386
Global Communications, R. J. Halsey, 745
High-definition Television on v.h.f., (Leader, 768)
High-power Short-wave Transmitters, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 795
High-speed Computer Relay, Industrial Timer Corp., 1056
Identifying Aircraft Radar Echoes, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 111
Independent-Sideband Transmitter, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 889
Lines and Colour, (Leader, 297)
Looking for Room in Space, (Leader, 352)
Marine Alarm Generator, Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., 791
Museum Exchange Radio Tower, General Post Office, 339
N.A.T.O. Radio Station for Northumberland Coast, 753
Narrow Boat Showroom for Telecommunication Equipment, 207
Post Office Telecommunications, 830
Private Wire Teleprinter Network, Aluminium, Ltd., 206
Radio for Tug Fleet, Alexandra Towing Co., Ltd., 374
Radiotelephone Alarm Sender, Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 110
Links in Power Distribution Systems, Siemens and Halske, A.G. 665
Small-diameter Coaxial Telephone Cable, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 203
Sound Broadcast Translator Station at Dover, 201
Telephone Circuit, (Patent, 501)
Teleprinter Transmission on Speech Circuits, A.E.I. Ltd., 25
Television Circuit Development, Mullard, Ltd., 375
Toroidal Discharge Configurations Obtained from Magnetic Probe Measurements, E. A. Witalis, 829
Transatlantic Radio Jubilee Exhibition, 969
Transistorised Radiotelephone, Pye Telecommunications, Ltd., 749
Travelling Wave Tubes, (Patent, 39)
v.l.f. Communications Transmitter, Redifon, Ltd., 1094; in Cumberland, Continental Electronic Systems, Inc., 931
Valves and Tubes for Television, Thorn-A.E.I. Valves and Tubes, Ltd., 412
World Communications, Sir Gordon Ridley, 354

Telemetering System, Honeywell Controls, Ltd., 968
Television Broadcasting Equipment, Pye T.V.T., Ltd., 18
Camera Tubes, (Patent, 349)
Circuit Development, Mullard, Ltd., 375
Industrial Colour, E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd., 111
Lighting Closed-circuit, P. W. Allen and Co., Ltd., 969
on v.h.f., High-definition, (Leader, 768); H. Bishop, (Letter, 883)
Projector, Colour, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 338
Receivers, Colour, (Patent, 219)
Twenty-five Years of B.B.C., (Leader, 728)
Valves and Tubes for, Thorn-A.E.I. Valves and Tubes, Ltd., 412
Temperature, Apparatus for Automatically Controlling, (Patent, 219)
Controller, Dual-zone, British Rototherm Co., Ltd., 203
Indicating Pneumatic, Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 20
Temporary Transportable Gas Holders, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 488
Tension Control, Hydraulic, Hydraulic Machinery Drives, Ltd., 660
Tensioning Mechanism for Endless Conveyor Bands, (Patent, 349)
Mechanisms, (Patent, 671)
Terminal at London Airport, Long-haul, Taylor-Woodrow Construction, Ltd., 833
Test Equipment, Automatic, Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., 619
Plant, Instructional Rocket, P. A. Hilton and Co., Ltd., 656
Testing Dynamo-electric Machines, (Patent, 349)
in Electrical Engineering, Non-destructive, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 813, 873
Tests on an "Austerity" Locomotive Fitted with a Mechanical Stoker, 239
Texas, Saline Water Conversion Plant in, U.S. Dept of the Interior, 421
20000 Ton Hydraulic Forging Press in, Cameron Iron Works, 117
Textile Factory, Modernised Industrial, Dunlop Textiles, Ltd., 827
Thames, Polution of the Tidal, (Leader, 673), 679, J. H. Gold, (Letter, 785), H. S. Hayes, (Letter, 824), I. McGarva, (Letter, 916)
Power Cable Crossing at West Thurrock, British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd., 406, 954
Water Pollution, Twenty Million Pound Smell, (Leader, 673)
Thawing of Fish, Electronic, Radyne, Ltd., 485
Theatre, Lecture, Institution of Civil Engineers, 834
Theory of Elasticity, V. V. Novozhilov, (Review, 271)
Thermal and Pressure Stresses, Spherical Vessels, A. Ormerod, 313
Mass, Electric Heat Treatment Furnace of Low, R. McGlashen, 825
Thermodynamics, I.U.P.A.C., (Review, 363)
Thermoelectric Cooling Devices, (Patent, 593)
Materials and Devices, Irving B. Cadoff and Edward Miller, (Review, 12)
Thermometer, Low-temperature Resistance, Honeywell Controls, Ltd., 283
Vertical Scale, British Rototherm Co., Ltd., 968
with Simple Calibration, British Rototherm Co., Ltd., 161
Thin-film Transistor, Experimental, Radio Corporation of America, 386
Threading Machine, Double Spindle, Landid Machine-Maiden, Ltd., 282
Throttle Control, Pneumatic, Dunlop Rim and Wheel Co., Ltd., 676
Thyratrons for Pulse Switching, English Electric Valve Co., Ltd., 204
Mixed Gas, A.E.I., Ltd., 575
Ticket Issuing Machine, Creed and Co., Ltd., 577
Tilting Masts, Cable Crane with, Approved Inventions, Ltd., 667
Timber Engineering, International Conference on, 383
Timbers in Sea Defence Groynes, Resistance to Abrasion, A. C. Oliver and R. P. Woods, (Report, 540)
Time Indicator, Lapsed, Cass and Phillips, Ltd., 754
Tinplate at a Competitive Price, Heavy-gauge, Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., 968
Line, High-speed, Richard Thomas and Baldwins, Ltd., 1001
Toggle Clamps, Speed Tools, Ltd., 891
Tolerances in the Prefabrication of Ships, C-E. Fredriksson, 538
Tools for Processing Sheet Metal, Production of, U.S. Industries, Inc., 656
Magnetic, A. Edwards, 224
Tooth Spacing, Inspection System for Gear and Spline, 217
"Topping Out" at Millbank, John Mowlem and Co., Ltd., 163
"Topping Out" of New Co-operative Insurance Society Building at Manchester, John Laing Construction, Ltd., 446
Toroidal Discharge Configurations Obtained from Magnetic Probe Measurements, E. A. Witalis, 829
Torque-limiting Coupling, Ringspann Albrecht Maurer K.G., 498
Clutches, (Patent, 671)
Measurement by Phase Meter, Dawe Instruments, Ltd., 489
Toughness and Brittleness in Metals, Inst. of Metallurgists, (Review, 536)
Tower Cranes, Safety Device for, Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd., 657
Museum Exchange Radio, General Post Office, 339
Track-Laying Machine, Single-line, British Railways, 832
Vehicles, Articulated, R. M. Ogorkiewicz, 894
Tracing a Leak in a Water System, U.K.A.E.A., 711
Traction Control System, (Patent, 941)
Engine, Development of the English, R. H. Clark, (Review, 324)
Motor Troubles, (Leader, 296)
Motors, Lightweight, British Railways, 973
Loss-free Control of, Smith's Delivery Vehicles, Ltd., 480
Tractor, Agricultural and Road, Mercedes-Benz (Great Britain), Ltd., 489
B-414 40 h.p., International Harvester Co. of Great Britain, Ltd., 44
Design, Developments in, David Brown Tractors, Ltd., 882
Diesel, County Commercial Cars, Ltd., 17
-drawn Concrete Agitator, Mackay Industrial Equipment, Ltd., 447
Pump, "Manure Rain", Wright Rain, Ltd., 45
Tyres, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 961
with Automatic Transmission, David Brown Tractors, Ltd., 960
with Hydrostatic Transmission, Gas Turbine Driven, Solar Aircraft Co., 592
Tractors, "460" and "342", Nuffield Organisation, 906
and Machinery, Agricultural, Agricultural Engineers Association, 448
Trade, European, 721
Figures, Overseas, 167, 377, 547, 716, 932
Unions, a Practical Approach, R. B. Davison, (Review, 702)
with Japan, Federation of British Industries, 836
South East Asia, Report of Delegation, 28
Trades Union Congress 93rd Annual Session (Leader, 467)
Trading Opportunities in Europe, 547
Traffic Engineering Examined—Is it Engineering? T. I. Lloyd, 190
What is? (Leader, 179), A. McDonald, D. D. W. Cole, (Letters, 330); H. Cartwright-Taylor, (Letter, 361)
in Conurbations, Problems of Commuter, A. Bull, 1084
in South Wales, (Leader, 728)
Planning for (Leader, 595)
Trailers, Variable-configuration, Bonallack and Sons, Ltd., 207
Trainer, Flight Procedure, Electronic Control Engineering, Ltd., 446
Training Centre at Cowley, Pressed Steel Co., Ltd., 612
Course in Materials Handling, Advanced, British Industrial Truck Association, 928
for Management, Glacier Metal Co., 1046
in Electrical Engineering, British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 284
Industrial, 210
Transatlantic Radio, Diamond Jubilee of, 985, Exhibition, 969
Transfer Line for Sawmill, Automatic, Thomas Robinson & Son, Ltd., 275
Transformer for Amplitude Control of a Vibrating System, Differential, H. B. Dale, 317
Laminations, Automatic Feed Line for Cutting, Ferranti, Ltd., 1006
Noise, Circular Brickwork Enclosure for Suppressing, Transformers (Watford), Ltd., 887
Transformers, Capacitor Bank for Testing, British Insulated Callenders' Cables, Ltd., 75
Ratio, Wayne Kerr Laboratories, Ltd., 68
Transient Flow of Gas in a Pipe of Variable Area, M. H. Nassif, 521
Transistor Amplifier, (Patent, 941)
Circuits, Power Supply for Solartron Laboratory Instruments, Ltd., 335
Experimental Thin-film, Radio Corporation of America, 386
for v.h.f. Amplification, Mullard, Ltd., 1028
Life Test Data, Recording, Texas Instruments, Ltd., 793
Oscillators, (Patent, 463)
Transistorised Radiotelephone, Pye Telecommunications, Ltd., 749
Translation by Computer, Machine Translation, Inc., 445; (Leader, 83); and Human Translation, National Physical Laboratory, 442.
Translator Station at Dover, Sound Broadcast, 201
Transmitter, v.l.f., Communications, Continental Electronic Systems, Inc., 931
Indepenent-sideband, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 889
Transmission, Compact Automatic, Borg-Warner, Ltd., 532
Equipment, Hydrostatic, Plessey Co., Ltd., 542
Transmitter, v.l.f. Communications, Redifon Ltd., 1094
Transmitters, High-power Short-wave, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 795
Transparency Projection, Overhead, Lawes Rabjohns, Ltd., 486
Transport Costs in Northern Ireland, 70
Museums, International Commission for, Conference, 481
Phenomena, R. B. Bird and others, (Review, 816)
Transportation Engineering, Introduction to, W. H. Way, (Review, 563)
Transverse Vibration Theory, Application of Equivalent Systems, D. G. Fertis and E. C. Zobel, 639
Travelling Wave Tubes, (Patent, 39)
Trawler Machinery Maintenance, T. Mitchison, Ltd., 338
Trawsfynydd Nuclear Power Station, Boiler Plant for, 53
Treatment of Phthalic Anhydride Tail Gases, W. C. Holmes and Co., Ltd., 891
of Steel Surfaces, (Patent, 425)
Trial Trips and Launches, 209, 283, 339, 376, 412, 447, 489, 546, 579, 715
Trimming Rail Joints, (Patent, 80)
Triode for Induction Heating, High-power, English Electric Valve Co., Ltd., 1008
R.F. Heating, Ceramic, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 794
Trocknen, F. Kneule, (Report, 473)
Truck, Fork Lift, Montgomeric Reid Engineering Co., Ltd., 927
Stability Tests, Fork, British Industrial Truck Association, 578
Trunnion Machine, Versatile Automatic, Cross Co., 670
Tube Benders, Small-bore, Chamberlain Industries, Ltd., 660
Bending Machine, Numerically Controlled, Nu-Era Corporation, 460
Helical P.D.A., M-O Valve Co., Ltd., 27
-firing Gas Burner for Immersion Heaters, W. H. Rowe and Son., Ltd., 411
Railway Signalling Developments, 110
Tubes for Television, Valves and, Thorn-A.E.I. Valves and Tubes, Ltd., 412
Television Camera, (Patent, 349)
Tubs, Retarder for Mine, Richard Sutcliffe, Ltd., 489
Tubular Fluorescent Lamps for General Lighting Service, (B.S.I., 40)

Tug Fleet, Radio for, Alexandra Towing Co., Ltd., 374
Tungsten, Production of Ultra-high-purity Crystals of, 724
Tunnel Diodes, Ceramic-cased, Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., 791

TUNNELS

Channel Tunnel, 1861, 635
Construction of Milan Underground, 589
Dartford-Purfleet Tunnel Contracts, Ministry of Transport, 373
Modification of Victoria Line Project, London Transport, (Leader, 465), 969
Mont Cenis Tunnel, 1861, 505
Progress at the Great St. Bernhard Tunnel, 383
Severn Tunnel Pumping Station Electrification, Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 923
Strand Underpass, 830
Theoretische und Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Lüftungsanlagen von Strassentunneln, A. Haerter, (Report, 1093)
Tyne Tunnel, D. F. C. Vosper, (Letter 405)

Turbine Commissioned at Bratsk, 1017
Turbines, (Patent, 425)
"Bulb", for the Awe Barrage, Armfield Hydraulic Engineering Co., Ltd., 533
Turbo-generators for Eggborough, 500MW, A.E.I., Ltd., 1044
in Service at Lakeview, Ontario, 300MW, 968
350MW Steam, for Australia, English Electric Co., Ltd., 790
Turbulence Washer, "Asco", Aug. Schnakenberg and Co., 34
Turin, "Italia 1961" Exhibition at, 342
Turning Machine, Automatic Vertical, Menziken Machine Works, Ltd., 839
Twenty Million Pound Smell, (Leader, 673)
Twenty-five Years of B.B.C. Television, (Leader, 728)
Twisted Chain Air Seal, National Coal Board, 655
Two Hundred and Fifty Years of Shipbuilding, Scott's Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., (Review, 884)
Tyne Tunnel, D. F. C. Vosper, (Letter, 405)
Ty-rap Straps, Ross, Courtney and Co., Ltd., 676
Tyre Inflation Equipment, Pneumatic Components, Ltd., 677
Tyres, Resilient, Watts Tyre and Rubber Co., Ltd., 659
Tractor, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 961

U

Uber das Kuhlen von Beton, Wolfgang Mandry, (Review, 884)
Ultrasonic Control System, Tyer & Co., Ltd., 410
Sensor System, Westool, Ltd., 203
Testing of Large Steel Forgings, Thos. Firth and John Brown, Ltd., 21
Waves, Semiconductor Device for Amplification of, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., 592
Underfloor Lathe for Railway Wheels, Scottish Machine Tool Corporation, Ltd., 652
Underground Garage, Hyde Park, 830
Milan, 589, 800
Underpass, Strand, 830
Unemployment and Employment, Ministry of Labour, 244
Figures, 580, 756, 796, 932
Insurance Agreement, Ministry of Labour, 284
Unified Equations Related to Weirs for Measurement of Open Channel Flow, The Meaning of, F. V. A. Engel and W. Stainsby, 513; G. W. Hall, (Letter, 1004)
Miniature Screw Threads, (B.S.I., 388)
Unintended Orbit, (Leader, 351)
Unions Merger, Boilermakers' Society, 547
Unit Construction Plunge Grinding Machines, Newall Engineering Co., Ltd., 1092
Dust Collectors, Dallow Lambert, Ltd., 484
United Kingdom and World Exports, 580
Direct Investment Overseas, Board of Trade, 621
Oil Consumption in, Petroleum Information Bureau, 413
Production, B.P. Exploration Co., 279
U.S. Air Force Academy Chapel, Steel Pipe Structure for, 38
United States of America, Selling to, 490
Universal Joints, Half a Million Constant-velocity, Hardy Spicer, Ltd., 468
Universities, Engineering Teaching in, H. Clausen, 705
Universities, Functions of the, Lord Hailsham, 735
University Scholarships, Electricity Council, 547
Unloader at Cargo Fleet, Iron Ore, 103
Uranium, Remotely Controlled Lathe for Turning Tensile Test Pieces of Irradiated, U.K.A.E.A., 283
Revision of Charges for Enriched and Depleted, 37
Urban Road Planning, 28
Use of an Optimising Technique in Engineering Problems, C. Storey, 525
Uskmouth-B Power Station, Instrumentation at, George Kent, Ltd., 931
Utrecht Fair, 1016

V

v.h.f., High-definition Television of, H. Bishop, (Letter, 883)
v.l.f. Communications Transmitter, Redifon, Ltd., 1094
Vacuum Brazing Furnace, Royce Electrical Furnaces Ltd., 833
Engineering, Principles of, M. Pirani and J. Yarwood, (Review, 824)
Filter, Continuous Discharge Rotary, Eimco (Great Britain), Ltd., 411
Permeability Rig, High Temperature, Spembly, Ltd., 487
Sintering Furnace, Vacuum Metallurgical Developments, Ltd., 831
Valve, Excess Pressure Protection, Sir W. H. Bailey and Co., Ltd., 163
Faces, Automatic Aluminising Machine for, Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., 1011
High-impedance Semiconductor, Brush Crystal Co., Ltd., 1095
High-pressure Relief, Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd., 1094
Hydraulically Operated Cargo, Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co., Ltd., 231
Remote Control Globe, Perrett Control Co., Ltd., 579
Valves, Butterfly, (Patent, 387)
Fluid Control, (Patent, 40)
for Hot Water Heating Systems, Hattersley (Ormskirk), Ltd., 106
Industrial Heating, Vapour Cooled, English Electric Valve Co., Ltd., 110
the Control of Fluids, (Patent, 175)
Silencing for Air, Porous Plastics, Ltd., 194
and Tubes for Television, Thorn-A.E.I. Valves and Tubes, Ltd., 412
Vaporax Package Steam Generator, Wanson Co., Ltd., 568
Vapour Cooled Valves for Industrial Heating, English Electric Valve Co., Ltd., 110
Peening Machine, Magnus Chemical Co., Ltd., 107
Pressure of Liquefied Petroleum Gases, Method for the Determination of, (B.S.I., 176)
Variable-configuration Trailers, Bonallack and Sons, Ltd., 207
Variable Differential Pressure Switch, Bailey and Mackey, Ltd., 282
-frequency Ansynchronous Generator System, (Patent, 254)
Variety of Paper Sizes in the U.K., M. Pherwani and S. Eilon, 537, (Letters, 702, 786)
"Vari - spreader, Vicon Agricultural Machinery, Ltd., 45
Vector Analysis, J. Willard Gibbs and Edwin Bidwell Wilson, (Review, 824)
Vee Form High Power Diesel Engine, National Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 202
Vehicle Fumes go Upwards, Clean Air for City Streets: T. Henry Turner, 333
Identification System, (Patent, 555)
Loads, Mechanical Handling of, 578
Vehicles, Army Weapons and, R. M. Ogorkiewicz, 730
Radio Communication Service for, Bradley Industrial Business Machines, Ltd., 1046
Venezuelan College of Engineers, Centenary, 1046
Vent Plug, Wilmot, Mansour and Co., Ltd., 437
Ventilating and Air Conditioning Exhibition, Heating, 336, 568, 598; International Conference on, 567
Verbundtrager Berechnungsverfahren fur die, Bruckenbaupraxis, Bernhard Fritz, (Review, 884)
Verifier, Punched Tape, Creed and Co., Ltd., 202
Vertical Electro-slag Welding Machines, British Oxygen Co., Ltd., 164
Hydraulic Down-stroke Press, (Patent, 120)
Scale Thermometer, British Rototherm Co., Ltd., 968
Vessel for Sailing to the Channel Islands—S.S. "Sarnia", G. W. Tripp, 8
Vibrating Finishing Machines, Roto-Finish, Ltd., 755
Screen Separator, Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd., 1011
System, Differential Transformer for Amplitude Control of, H. B. Dale, 317
Vibration Generator, Supersonic, (Patent, 293)
Mills and Vibration Milling, H. E. Rose and R. M. E. Sullivan, (Review, 271)
Testing, Innovation in, Dowty-Rotol, Ltd., 26
Vibrations from Blasting Rock, L. Don Leet, (Review, 404)
Vibrator, Low Frequency, Fairey Air Surveys, Ltd., 376
Vibratory Stress, Complex Stress Creep Fracture of Copper at 250° under, A. E. Johnson and others, 304
"Victor", Enlarged 1¼ Litre Car, Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., 443
Victoria Line Project, Modification of, London Transport, (Leader, 465), 969
Vienna-Schwechat Airport, 33
Viewer, Automatic Sound Picture, Spectro, Ltd., 973
"Vigilant" V.897, Assembly of, 64
Visit to North America, Iron and Steel Institute, 910
Viscometer, Fuel Oil, Shandon Scientific Co., Ltd., 67
Voice-recognition Equipment, I.B.M., Ltd., 1020
Voltage Stabiliser, Automatic, Claude Lyons, Ltd., 280
Voltmeter, Digital, Solartron Laboratory Instruments, Ltd., 834

W

Wage Claims, 244: Engineering, 580; Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, 112
Increase in Electricity Suppiy Industry, 892
Wages and Costs, British Employers' Confederation, 244
Hours, Engineers, 1048; Railway, 716; of Work, 28, 974
Miners, 716
Post Office Engineers, 716
Walking Dragline, 40 Cubic Yard, for Opencast Coal Mining at Maesgwyn Cap, S. Wales, Ransomes and Rapier, Ltd., 527
Wall-thickness Gauge, Adjustable, Teddington Industrial Equipment, Ltd., 659
Warehouse at Amsterdam, 497
Warning System, Environmental Radioactivity Supervision and, O.E.E.C., 383
Warren Spring Laboratory, (Leader, 352)
Waste Heat for Mould Drying, 1861, 905
Watch, Automatic, T. R. Robinson, 399
Electric Wrist, Henri Sandoz and Fils, 761
Watches, Testing of Swiss, Swiss Federation of Associations of Watch Manufacturers, 666
Water Chillers, Lightfoot Refrigeration Co., Ltd., 568
Distillation Plant, Developments in, Buckley and Taylor, Ltd., 578
Globules in Steam, Dispersion of, D. J. Ryley, 692
Hammer in Hydraulics and Wave Surges in Electricity, L. Bergeron (Review, 824)
Pollution Research, D.S.I.R., 650
Thames, (Leader, 673), 679, (Letter, 785)

WATER SUPPLY

Combined Water Tower and Chimney, Stewart and Partners, Ltd., 755
Device for Water/Sludge Separation, Water Engineering, Ltd., 486
Essex Water Supply, (Leader, 295); J. F. Pownall, (Letter, 361); R. Digby-Smith, 444
Finnish Feed Water Treatment Plant, 977
Hydrologic Networks and Methods, (Review, 98)
Hydrological Survey of the Essex Rivers and Stour, 375
Opening of Mangla Dam, Pakistan, 888
Raising the Argal Dam at Falmouth, 661
Relieving Internal Stresses in the Welds of Tubes and Containers, (Patent, 387)
River Ravensbourne Flood Relief Scheme, L.C.C., 655
Severn Abstraction Scheme, 189
Roseires Dam, Sudan, 886
Saline Water Conversion Plant in Texas, U.S. Dept. of the Interior, 421
Submarine Water Pipeline, 381
Water Metering and Water Meters, S. P. Hutton, (Report, 300)
Grid Use of Existing Canal System, J. F. Pownall, (Letter, 609)
Pollution Research, D.S.I.R., 650
Power Development, Emil Mosonyi, (Review, 319)
Research Association, (Leader, 503)
Supply Works in Hong Kong, 20
Treatment Exhibition, 201
Treatment Methods, Marine, I. Rayleigh, 659

Waterway Symposium, International, 498
Wave Tube, X-band Travelling, Hughes Aircraft Co., 940
Wavelength Standard Comparator, International Bureau of Weights and Measures, 759
Weapons and Vehicles, Army, R. M. Ogorkiewicz, 730
Tactical Nuclear, (Leader, 984)
Wear, Assessment of Engine, Shell International Petroleum Co., Ltd., 336
Weather Station for Canadian Arctic, Automatic, U.S. Weather Bureau, 461
Weighing of Rail Wagons in Motion, High-speed, Fairbanks, Morse and Co., 462
Weight Trip Amplifier for Cranes, Ekco Electronics, Ltd., 68
Weirs, Unified Equations Related to, for Measurements of Open Channel Flow, F. V. A. Engel and W. Stainsby, 513; G. W. Hall, (Letter, 1004)

WELDING

Automatic Profile Welder, Pullmax (Great Britain), Ltd., 721
British Welding Research Association, New Enginering Laboratory, 108
Capacitance Discharge Stud Welding, Kerry's (Ultrasonics), Ltd., 933
Class II Metal-arc Welding of Steel Pipelines and Pipe Assemblies for Carrying Fluids, (B.S.I. 80)
Electron Beam Welding Installation, 78
Electronic Wire Speed Feed Monitor, British Welding Research Association, 891
Fine Wire Butt Welder, Spembly, Ltd., 575
Friction Welding Machine, American Machine and Foundry Co., 940
Hand-operated Flash or Butt Welding Machine, Electro Mechan-Heat, Ltd., 832
Heavy Pressure Vessel Welding Shop, Whessoe, Ltd., 828
Helical-weld Aluminium Pipe, Apitubes, Ltd., 338
Improvements in Welding, 501
Joint Symposium on Welding in Shipbuilding, 482
Large Diameter Welded Steel Pipe Mill in Pennsylvania, 76
Long Welded Rails, 738
Power Source for CO_2 Welding, Lincoln Electric Co., Ltd., 1096
Resistance Welding Alloy, Johnson, Matthey and Co., Ltd., 969
Spot-welding Electrodes, Johnson, Matthey and Co., Ltd., 1007
Traversing Multi-spot Welding Machine for Steel Strip, Sciaky Electric Welding Machines, Ltd., 164
Vertical Electro-slag Welding Machines, British Oxygen Co., Ltd., 164
Welding and Exhibitions, (Leader, 466)
or Cutting Blowpipe, Suffolk Iron Foundry (1920), Ltd., 329

West Germany Accepts "Blue Streak", 65
West Thurrock Power Cable Crossing of the Thames, British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd., 406, 954
Wet Back Shell Boiler, Richardsons, Westgarth (Hartlepool), Ltd., 108
Wheel Rim Plating Plant, Automatic, Triumph Engineering, Ltd., 713
Wide-range Oscilloscope, Solartron Laboratory Instruments, Ltd., 376
Wind Loads on Tall Buildings, Building Research Station, 964
Windfinding by Radar, Cossor Radar and Electronics, Ltd., 752
Wire Galvanised Coatings on, (B.S.I., 176)
and Strip, Bright Annealing Non-ferrous, Richard Johnson and Nephew, Ltd., 409
Butt Welder, Fine, Spembly, Ltd., 575
-race Ball Bearings, Large, Roballo Engineering Co., Ltd., 204
Drawing Machines, Improved Cooling on, British Iron and Steel R.A., 657
Rope Net Making, Simplified, Blacks Mining Equipment, Ltd., 930
Roof Truss, F. W. Rowbotham, (Letter, 12)
Ropes, Care of, British Ropes, Ltd., 790
Speed Feed Monitor, Electronic, British Welding Research Association, 891
Wiring Regulations, 1961 Amendments to, 792
Wolverhampton, Milestone in Boiler Making at, John Thompson (Wolverhampton), Ltd., 1094
Wombourn, Sheet Metal Factory at, London Aluminium Co., Ltd., 1032
Work of Industrial Research Associations, (Leader, 82)
Works Accident Statistics, 112
World Communications, Sir Gordon Ridley, 354
Exports, United Kingdom and, 580
List of Nuclear Research Institutions, 106
Register of Production Engineering Research, (Leader, 390)
Wrist Watch, Electric, Henri Sandoz and Fils, 761
Wye Valley Road Improvement, 242

X

X-band Travelling Wave Tube, Hughes Aircraft Co., 940
X-ray and Gamma Ray Calibration at the N.B.S., 553
Spectrometer, Fluorescent, Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd., 23
Units, Portable, Watson and Sons (Electro-Medical), Ltd., 970
Xerographic Printing of Computer Output, Rank Precision Industries, Ltd., 162

Y

Year Book of Heating and Ventilating Industry, 1960-61, (Review, 234)